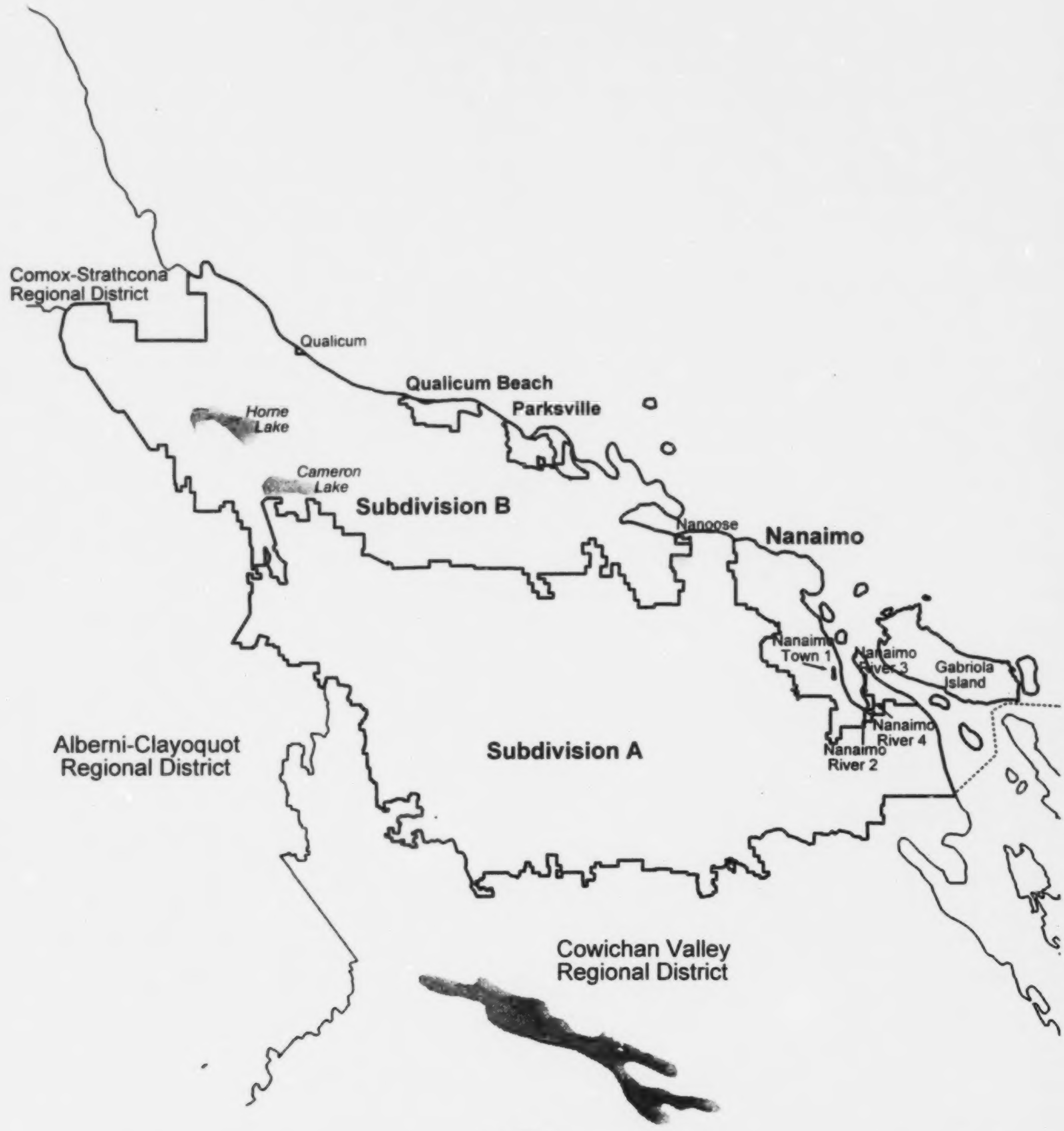
Nanaimo
Regional District


Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Qualicum
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Horne Lake
Cameron Lake
Subdivision B
Nanoose
Nanaimo
Nanaimo Town 1
Nanaimo River 3
Gabriola Island
Nanaimo River 4
Nanaimo River 2
Subdivision A
Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Cowichan Valley Regional District
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

NANAIMO

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Nanaimo Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

104-00666/

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Nanaimo
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

The port of Nanaimo dominates the activity in the area, making the city a regional centre. Transporation to the port from areas throughout the island has changed significantly with the completion of the new island highway. Rail transport has had to beef up passenger service in order to continue operating as commercial products utilize the new highway.

A new conference centre is being built and will contribute to increased tourism. As well as having a water port, Nanaimo has a growing airport and is now the second largest on the island. While resource activity has been in decline, Nanaimo continues to attract health and educational services. Enrollment at the university/college continues to grow and expansion and upgrades are under construction. Acute health care services expansion make this sector one of the largest employers in the region.

Housing and retail development in the Parksville/Qualicum area, north of Nanaimo, continues to grow rapidly with tourism, retirees, and the associated service sector. This area is also attracting working people who are not in need of living in close proximity to work.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Nanaimo							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	4,768	4,065	303	128	22	4,518	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	304	195	14	7	1	217	4.8%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	13	14	0	0	0	14	0.3%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	2	2	1	0	0	3	0.1%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	949	546	35	3	1	585	12.9%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	192	182	7	11	2	202	4.5%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	162	206	11	6	0	223	4.9%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	355	554	43	20	4	621	13.7%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	206	166	11	3	1	181	4.0%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	46	33	7	3	1	44	1.0%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	211	102	15	4	2	123	2.7%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	635	161	10	8	1	180	4.0%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	619	457	17	2	0	476	10.5%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	231	70	4	2	0	76	1.7%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	216	191	18	5	1	215	4.8%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	43	35	0	0	3	38	0.8%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	55	450	29	16	3	498	11.0%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	72	77	5	6	0	88	1.9%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	153	254	67	27	0	348	7.7%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	304	355	9	2	1	367	8.1%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	-	15	0	3	1	19	0.4%	0.5%	804

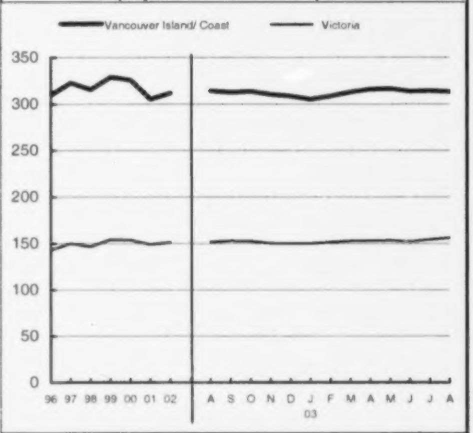
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Nanaimo
Regional District

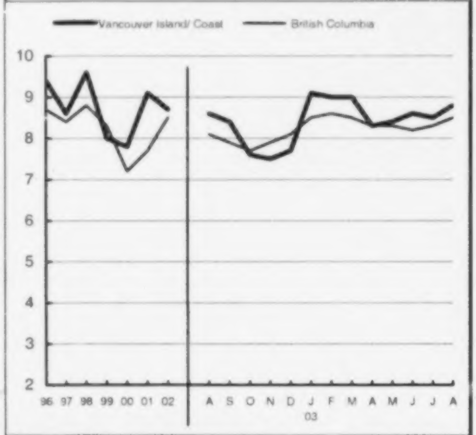
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Vancouver Island/ Coast		Victoria		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
	1993	0.0	0.0	138.8	8.3	1,675.9	9.7
	1994	0.0	0.0	144.3	7.1	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	309.9	9.2	143.1	8.4	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	309.8	9.4	143.5	8.5	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	322.7	8.6	149.8	7.5	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	315.7	9.6	146.6	8.7	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	329.1	8.0	154.2	6.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	325.8	7.8	153.6	6.7	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	305.3	9.1	148.9	6.1	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	311.9	8.7	151.2	7.1	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	306.9	10.1	153.2	6.4	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	307.5	10.4	151.7	7.4	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	309.3	10.2	151.2	7.9	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	313.0	9.4	151.1	7.6	1,920.8	9.2
	May	315.5	8.7	151.6	6.9	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	317.1	8.4	150.8	6.9	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	315.7	8.3	151.2	7.0	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	314.4	8.6	151.8	7.2	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	312.7	8.4	152.9	6.9	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	313.8	7.6	152.4	6.7	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	310.6	7.5	150.2	6.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	308.7	7.7	149.8	6.4	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	305.1	9.1	150.1	6.5	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	308.7	9.0	151.5	6.4	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	313.0	9.0	152.8	6.0	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	316.3	8.3	153.2	5.8	1,987.8	8.3
	May	316.5	8.4	153.4	6.2	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	313.6	8.6	152.0	7.1	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	314.4	8.5	154.2	7.2	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	313.5	8.8	156.2	7.2	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	313.1	9.2	151.5	7.3	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	313.6	8.8	154.0	6.6	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	0.2		1.7		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



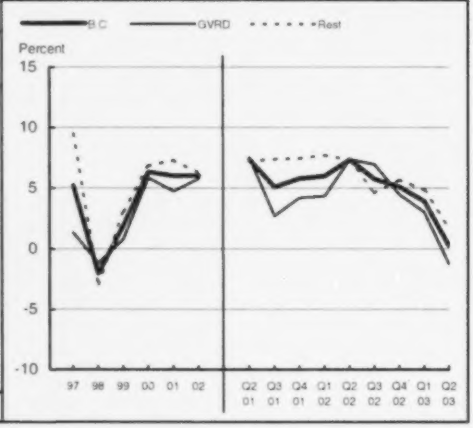
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

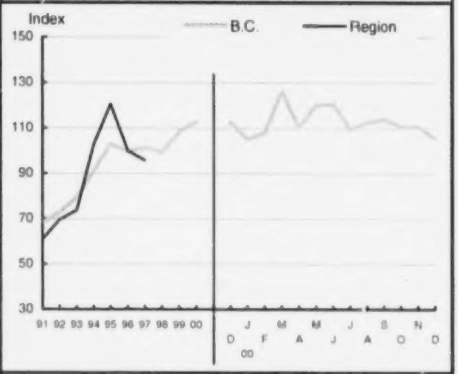


Nanaimo
Regional District

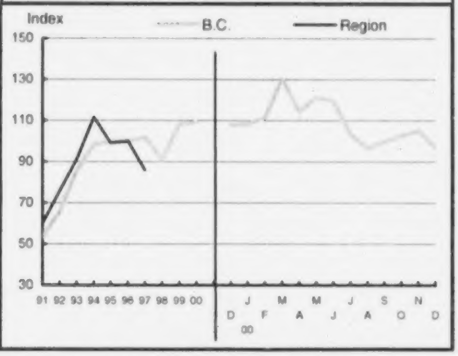
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	3	3	4	4
25	Wood	17	17	18	23	22
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	6	5	6	8	8
30	Metal Fabricating	11	9	11	14	13
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	65	65	76	95	90
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	10.8	14.4
25	Wood	343.4	420.3	372.8	376.4	323.1
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	360.5	326.5	330.7	271.5
30	Metal Fabricating	7.5	9.7	**	13.6	14.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	533.1	742.9	870.6	722.7	692.5
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	97	137
25	Wood	1,021	1,235	896	998	1,040
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	926	677	789	777
30	Metal Fabricating	94	119	**	136	153
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,493	2,831	2,659	2,726	3,022
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	2.9	3.9
25	Wood	46.9	57.8	43.1	54.8	54.9
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	46.3	35.3	46.7	43.6
30	Metal Fabricating	3.1	3.8	**	4.4	5.3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	106.4	126.3	122.6	132.2	148.9

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

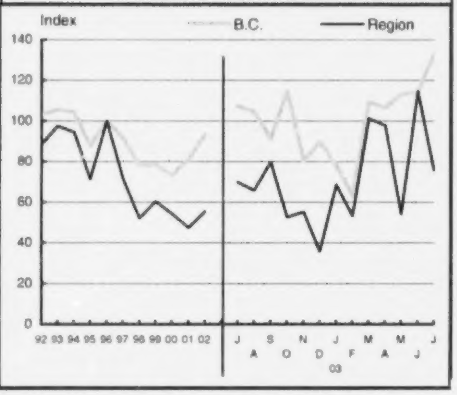


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	181.7	50.8	12.8	20.0	18.1	130.9	968
1996	254.2	67.5	1.7	57.1	8.7	186.8	1,720
1997	182.3	52.7	2.6	37.7	12.4	129.6	1,008
1998	132.7	51.1	6.8	23.4	20.9	81.6	720
1999	153.8	61.0	4.3	43.2	13.4	92.7	704
2000	138.5	67.7	2.7	38.6	26.4	70.8	502
2001	120.9	51.0	2.6	30.7	17.7	69.9	488
2002	141.1	30.8	1.5	21.1	8.2	110.2	764
YTD Jul '02	79.7	13.9	0.3	11.4	2.3	65.8	456
YTD Jul '03	119.8	31.9	1.2	29.4	1.3	87.9	601

Total Permits Index 1996=100



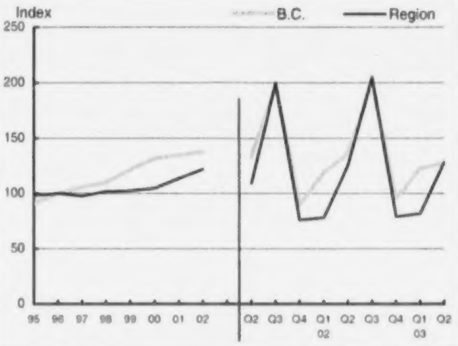
Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Nanaimo
Regional District

7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Nanaimo Regional District	1999	28,806.7	4,690.1	6,903.3	12,545.5	4,667.8
	2000	29,400.2	4,506.3	7,124.4	12,900.7	4,868.8
	2001	31,921.1	4,876.2	7,678.6	14,029.5	5,336.8
	2002	34,261.9	5,492.9	8,795.1	14,404.6	5,569.3
	2003	14,773.8	5,755.4	9,018.4		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100



Nanaimo 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

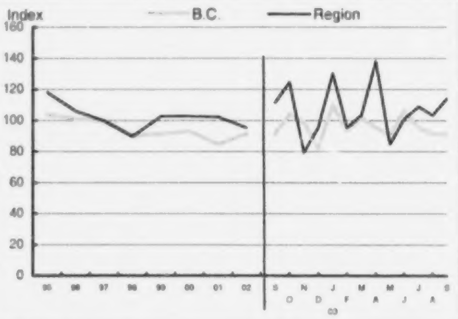
Total	34,261.9	100.0%
Hotels	17,417.9	50.8%
Motels	7,281.1	21.3%

Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp- orations
1995	534
1996	480
1997	452
1998	406
1999	464
2000	464
2001	463
2002	431
Jan-Sep 02	318
Jan-Sep 03	369

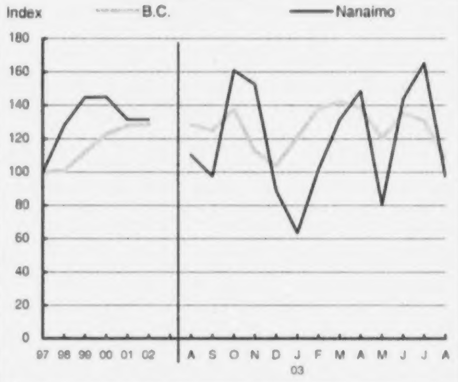
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



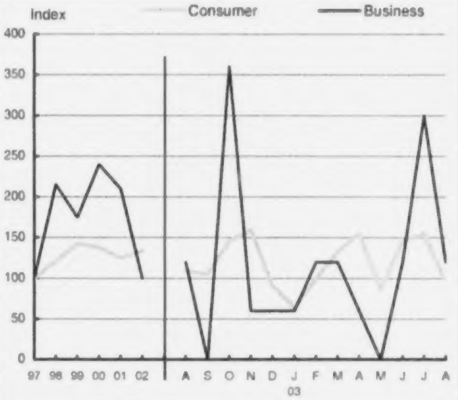
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Nanaimo		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	319	43	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	375	35	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	363	48	983	148	9,184	980
2001	330	42	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	352	20	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	242	12	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	205	15	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women Tot. Female 19-64
Nanaimo Regional District	Dec '00	9.8	13.7	15.6	8.6	4.1
	Mar '01	9.8	13.8	15.6	8.7	4.0
	Jun '01	9.8	13.9	15.5	8.7	4.1
	Sep '01	9.6	13.7	15.4	8.4	4.2
	Dec '01	9.1	12.8	14.5	8.1	3.9
	Mar '02	9.1	12.7	14.2	8.2	3.8
	Jun '02	7.8	11.2	11.4	7.0	3.3
	Sep '02	7.0	10.4	9.3	6.3	3.2
	Dec '02	6.4	9.2	8.3	5.8	2.7
	Mar '03	5.9	8.4	7.3	5.4	2.5

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

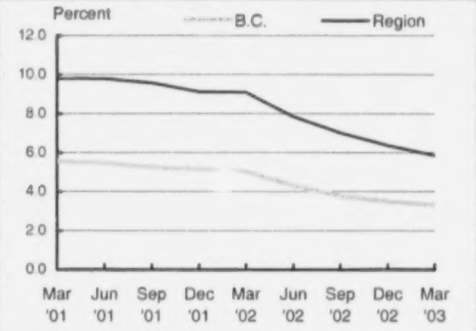
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) Total Pop. 55-64	
3.9	3.9	4.3	2.1	Dec '00
4.1	4.1	4.6	2.2	Mar '01
3.1	3.0	3.5	1.4	Jun '01
3.0	2.8	3.5	1.3	Sep '01
4.6	4.6	5.3	2.2	Dec '01
4.9	4.7	5.7	2.4	Mar '02
3.5	3.3	4.1	1.7	Jun '02
3.3	3.1	3.9	1.5	Sep '02
4.2	4.4	4.8	2.3	Dec '02
4.3	4.3	4.8	2.5	Mar '03

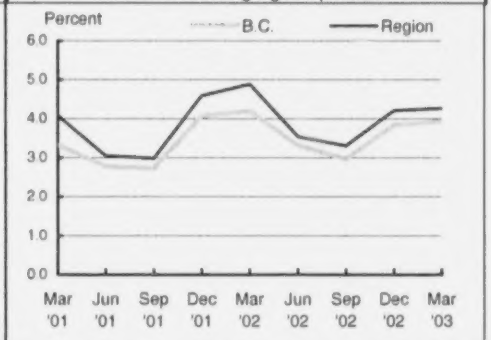
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	6,255	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	37.4	37.4
1-2 Years	16.8	16.3
>2 Years	45.9	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

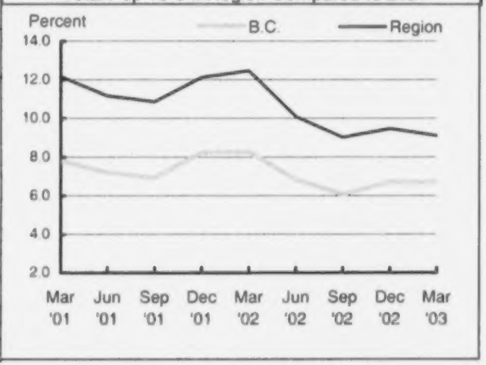
Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) Total Pop. 55-64
Nanaimo Regional District	Mar '01	12.2	19.2	13.0	5.3
	Jun '01	11.2	18.1	12.0	4.5
	Sep '01	10.9	17.7	11.7	4.3
	Dec '01	12.1	18.6	13.1	5.1
	Mar '02	12.5	18.5	13.6	5.3
	Jun '02	10.1	14.5	11.1	4.4
	Sep '02	9.0	12.1	10.1	3.8
	Dec '02	9.5	12.4	10.4	4.7
	Mar '03	9.1	11.4	10.0	4.8

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

Nanaimo
Regional District

13 Demographics

Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median.

14 Projection

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base particularly in the Parksville/Qualicum area should ensure that the region continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

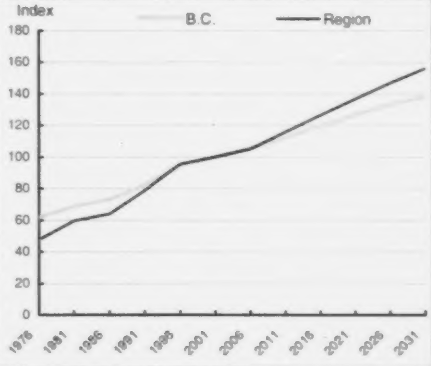
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	4.2	14.0	8.0	15.8	14.3	7.0	63.3	21.5	0.477	0.185	0.662	1976
1981	5.5	15.0	9.6	22.9	16.5	9.5	79.0	29.5	0.417	0.194	0.611	1981
1986	5.7	15.0	8.1	25.3	18.0	12.8	84.9	34.1	0.403	0.250	0.653	1986
1991	6.6	17.7	8.5	31.7	22.4	17.4	104.3	41.6	0.388	0.278	0.666	1991
1996	7.3	21.4	10.2	37.0	29.3	21.3	126.5	51.4	0.376	0.279	0.655	1996
2001	5.9	21.1	10.4	33.9	36.1	25.1	132.5	57.4	0.337	0.313	0.650	2001
2006	5.5	19.7	12.2	32.9	40.8	28.2	139.3	62.8	0.294	0.328	0.622	2006
2011	6.6	19.2	12.6	37.0	46.1	32.0	153.5	71.4	0.270	0.335	0.604	2011
2016	7.5	20.0	12.5	41.5	48.6	37.4	167.6	79.5	0.267	0.365	0.632	2016
2021	7.8	22.2	11.6	46.0	50.0	43.3	181.1	85.9	0.280	0.403	0.682	2021
2026	7.9	24.2	12.4	48.3	52.2	49.3	194.3	92.1	0.285	0.437	0.721	2026
2031	8.0	25.3	13.9	48.6	56.6	54.3	206.7	98.8	0.279	0.456	0.736	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

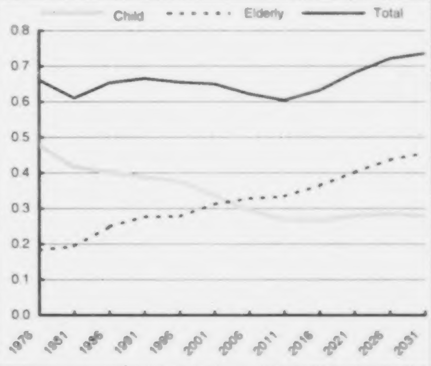
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

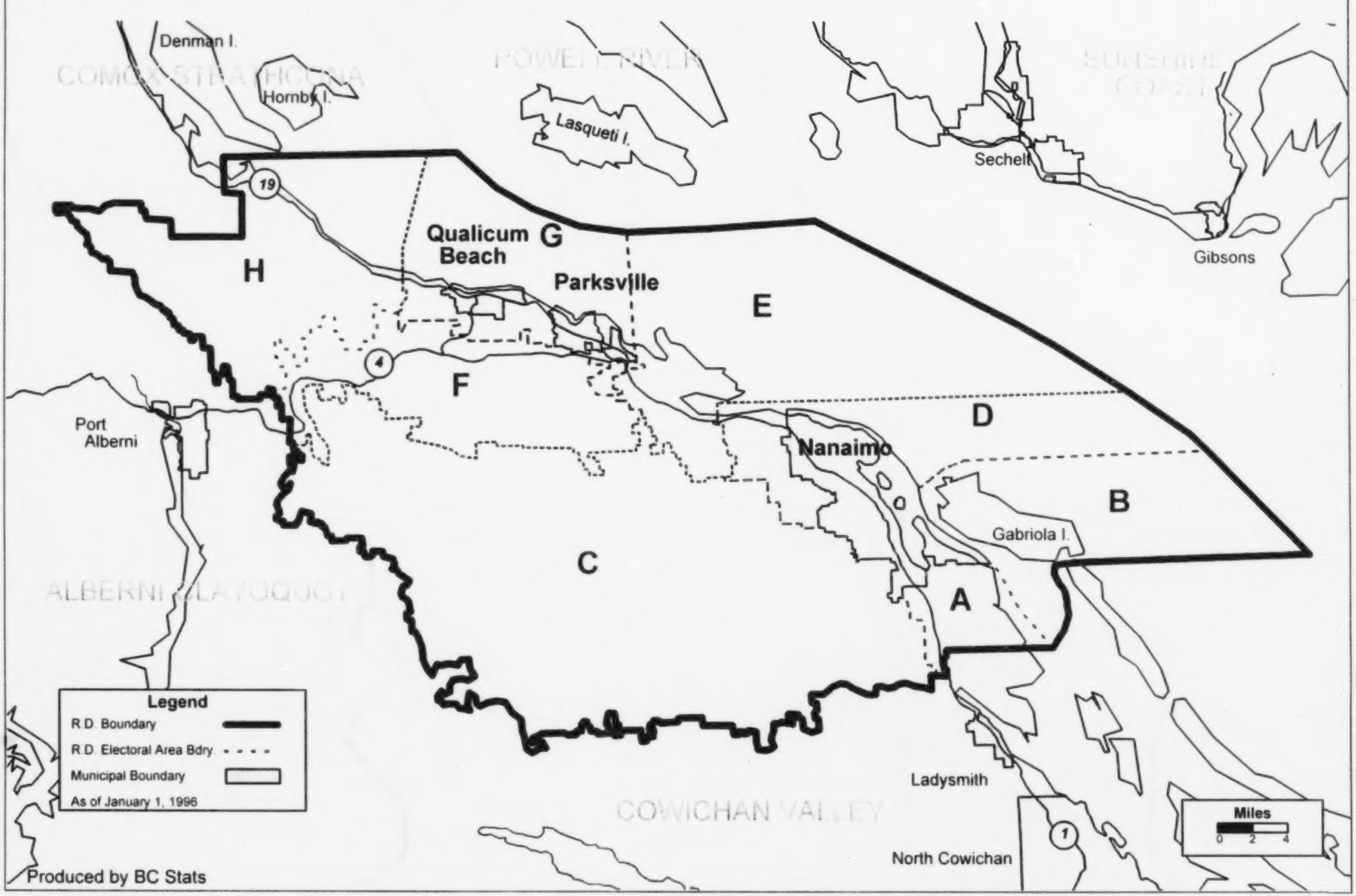
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

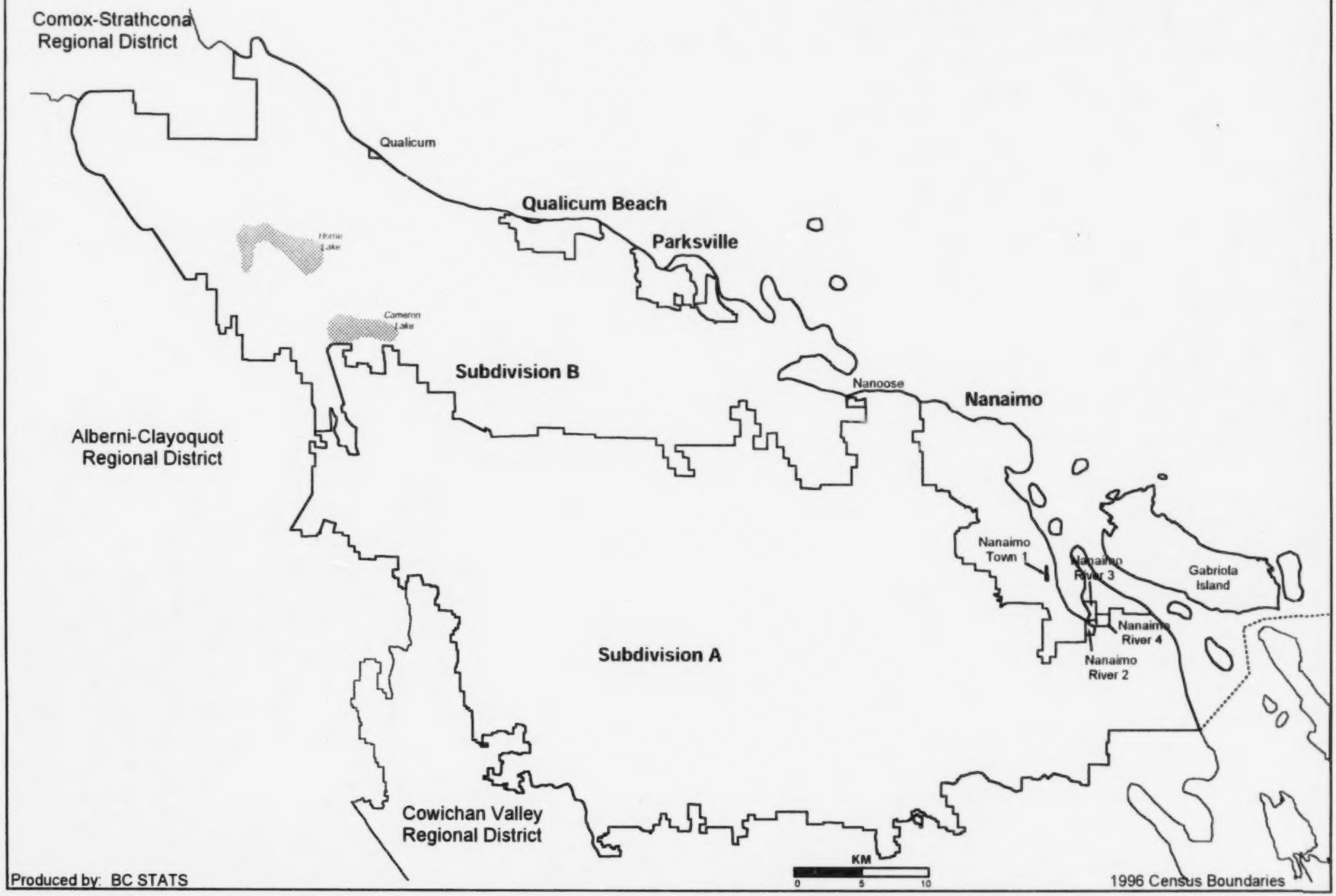
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Regional District of Nanaimo


Denman I.
COMOX-STRATHCONA
Hornby I.
POWELL RIVER
Lasqueti I.
SUNSHINE COAST
Sechelt
Gibsons
19
Qualicum Beach
G
Parksville
H
E
4
F
Port Alberni
D
Nanaimo
B
Gabriola I.
C
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT
A
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Ladysmith
COWICHAN VALLEY
1
North Cowichan
Miles
0
2
4

Produced by BC Stats

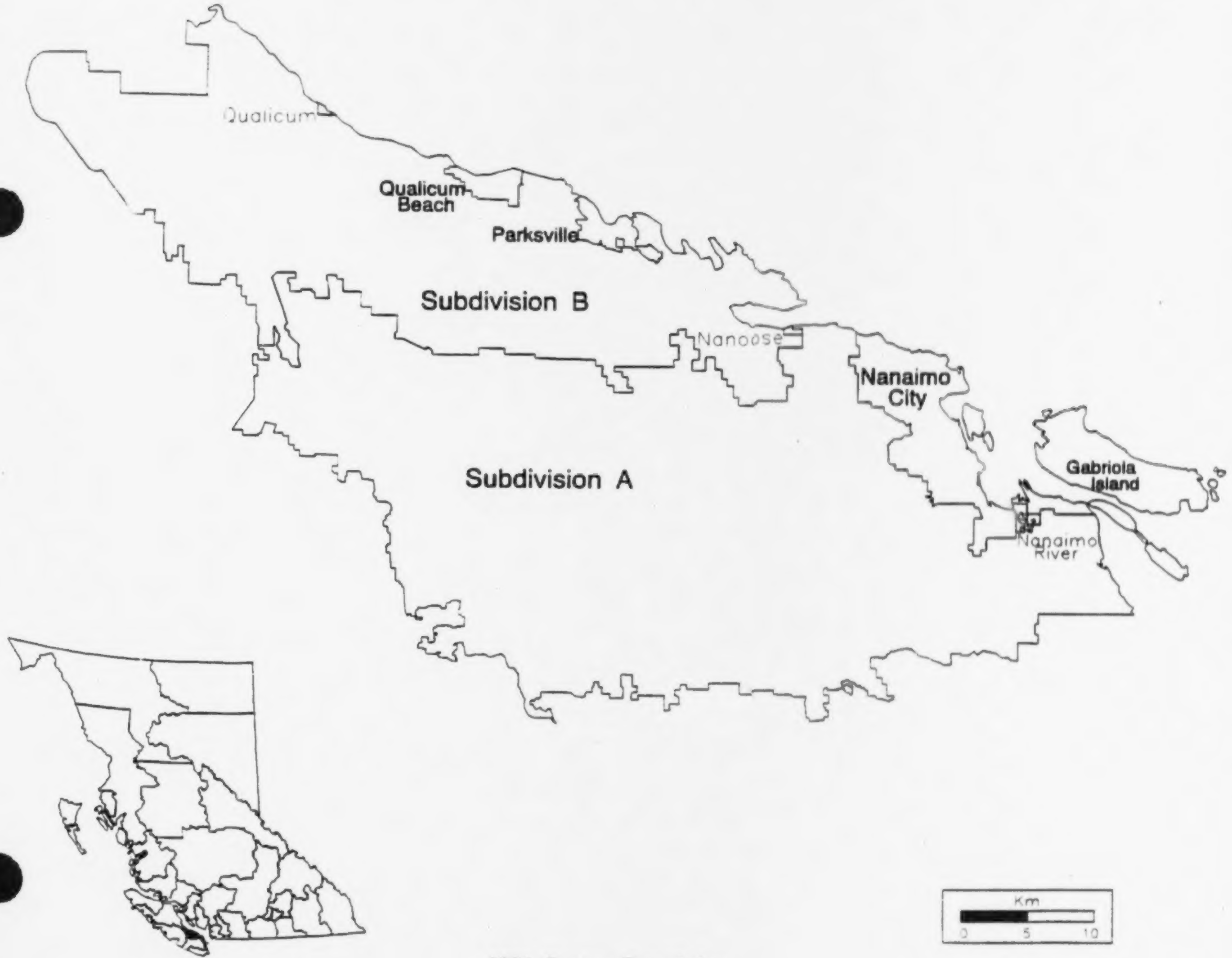
Nanaimo Regional District


Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Qualicum
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Horne Lake
Cameron Lake
Subdivision B
Nanoose
Nanaimo
Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Nanaimo Town 1
Nanaimo River 3
Gabriola Island
Nanaimo River 4
Nanaimo River 2
Subdivision A
Cowichan Valley Regional District
KM
0
5
10

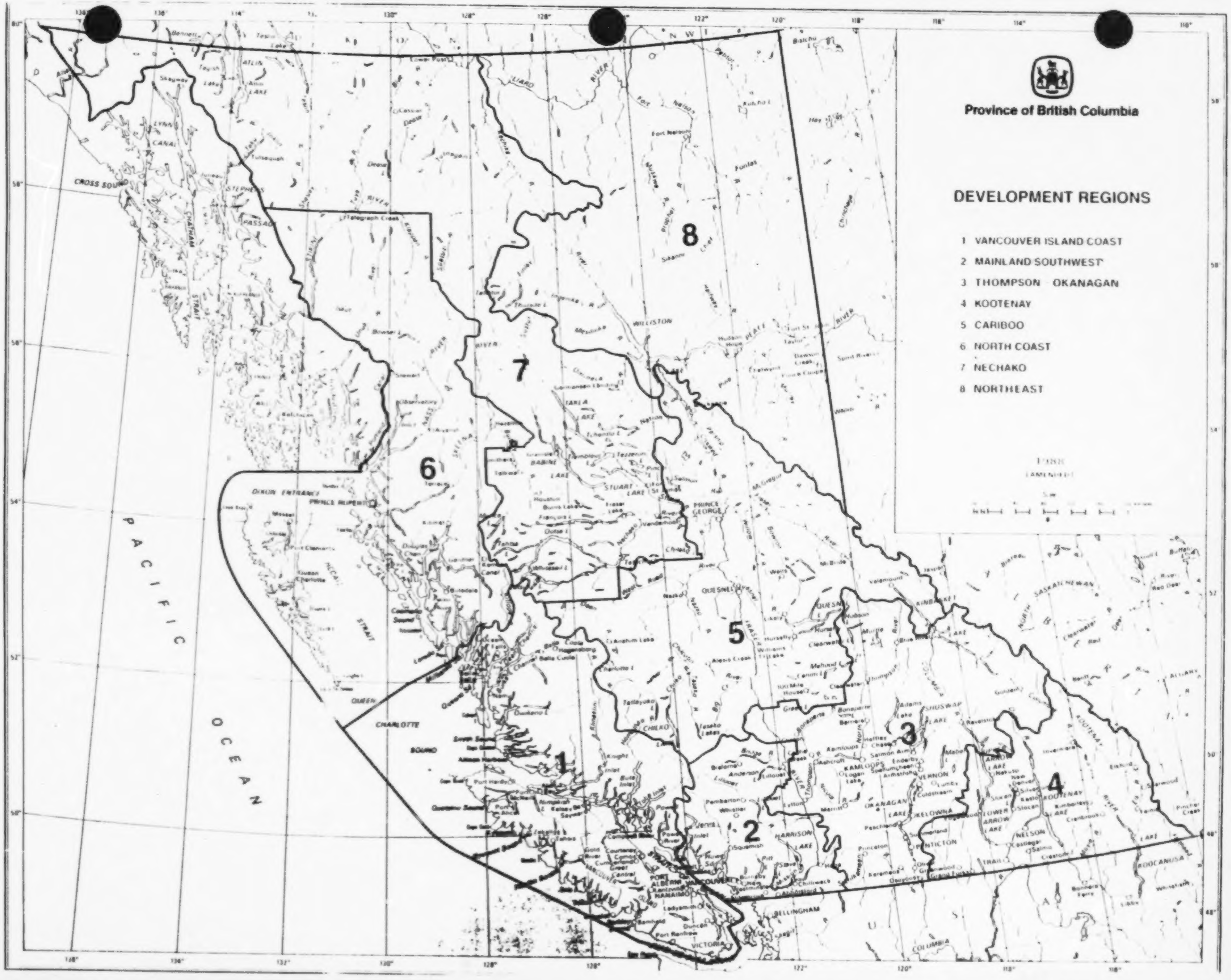
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

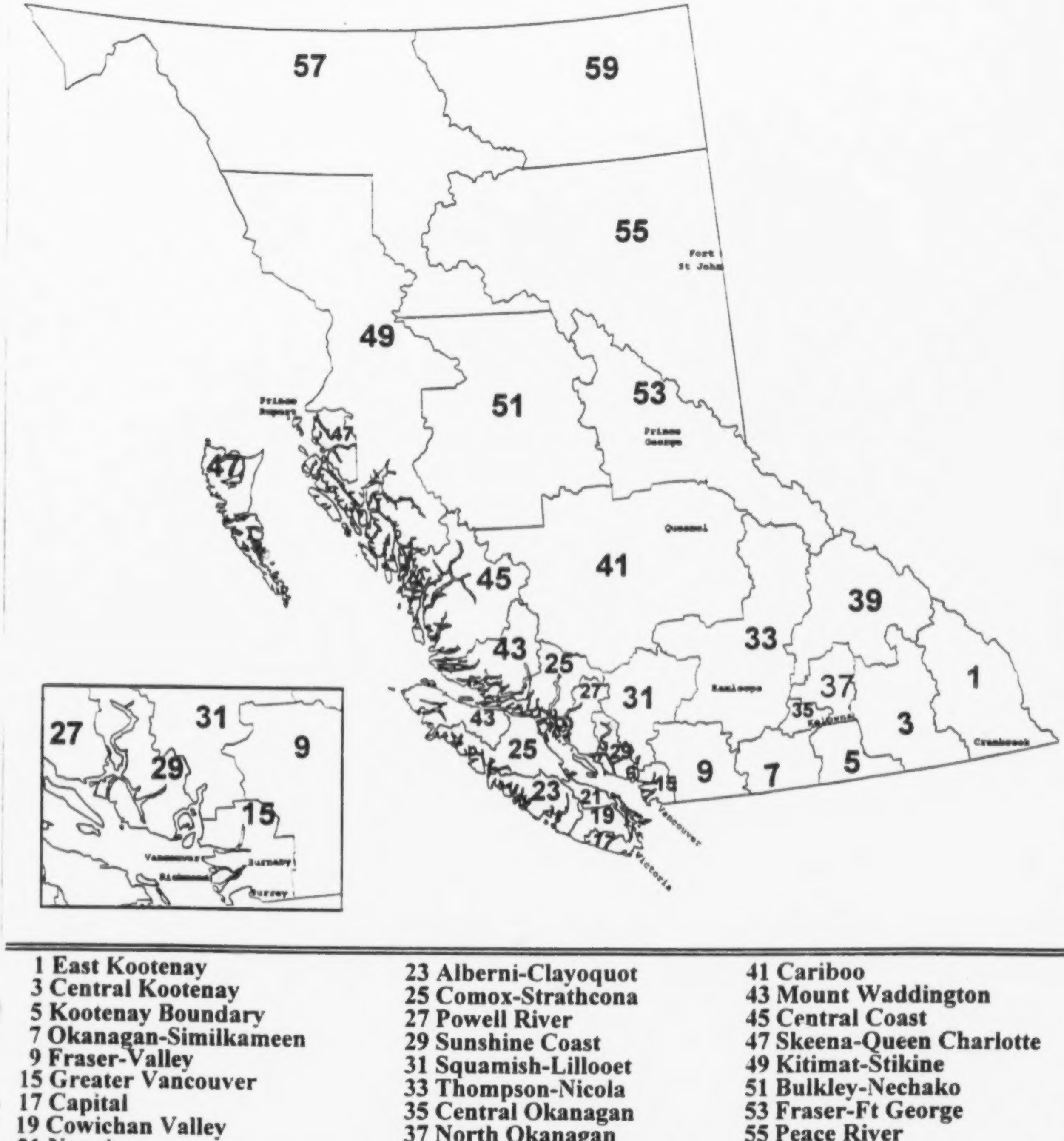
Community Profile
Nanaimo
Regional District


Qualicum
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Subdivision B
Nanoose
Nanaimo City
Subdivision A
Gabriola Island
Nanaimo River
Km
0
5
10

1991 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
DIXON ENTRANCE
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
CROSS SOUND

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
Prince Rupert
47
51
53
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
Cranbrook
25
29
9
7
5
6
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

NANAIMO A

49°03'N 123°52'W/O. 30m 1947 to/a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.8	8.4	10.7	13.8	17.7	20.9	24.0	24.2	20.6	14.7	9.1	6.1	14.7
Daily Minimum (°C)	-1.2	-0.3	0.6	2.8	5.9	9.2	11.0	11.0	8.1	4.5	1.2	-0.6	4.4
Daily Mean (°C)	2.3	4.1	5.7	8.4	11.8	15.1	17.5	17.6	14.4	9.6	5.2	2.8	9.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.6	18.3	19.6	25.6	34.3	34.5	36.1	36.7	33.2	29.3	19.4	17.5	
Date	968/20	968/27	979/22	971/25	983/29	987/29	965/31+	960/09	988/03	987/01	949/03+	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-17.8	-16.7	-12.2	-5.0	-4.4	3.6	2.8	3.3	-1.1	-6.7	-16.1	-20.0	
Date	950/31	989/04+	951/10	955/02+	949/16	976/01+	954/03	973/18	972/27+	949/18	955/15+	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	8.6	27.9	26.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	68
Below 18 °C	486.5	393.4	381.0	289.3	192.6	95.3	42.0	37.5	112.7	259.8	384.5	472.2	3147
Above 5 °C	11.0	20.5	42.6	102.5	211.7	303.3	388.9	391.8	281.0	144.7	40.5	16.1	1955
Below 0 °C	16.9	5.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	14.6	41
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	131.8	111.0	107.5	59.6	46.9	39.4	24.3	30.0	44.0	100.8	179.5	170.2	1045.0
Snowfall (cm)	30.5	15.0	8.2	0.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.7	8.6	29.7	92.9
Precipitation (mm)	163.7	127.9	116.1	59.8	46.9	39.4	24.3	30.0	44.0	101.5	189.5	201.4	1144.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	70.6	66.5	46.2	58.7	30.8	29.9	23.6	50.3	47.2	91.7	84.1	74.4	
Date	968/18	983/10	983/08	962/27	984/25	980/25	949/23	975/23	953/29	963/21	955/02	979/17	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	38.6	73.7	29.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	32.9	47.8	
Date	971/13	975/12	962/04	981/12	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	984/31	984/01	965/27	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	70.6	84.6	46.2	58.7	30.8	29.9	23.6	50.3	47.2	91.7	84.1	74.4	
Date	968/18	975/12	983/08	962/27	984/25	980/25	949/23	975/23	953/29	963/21	955/02	979/17	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	29	361
Measurable Rainfall	16	15	16	13	13	10	7	7	10	14	19	19	160
Measurable Snowfall	5	2	1	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	1	4	14
Measurable Precipitation	19	16	16	13	13	10	7	7	10	14	20	21	167
Sunshine (hrs)	51.8	81.7	126.9	165.2	224.9	228.3	284.2	257.6	188.6	125.9	63.4	46.3	1844.5
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	94	93	92	89	84	81	83	87	91	93	94	93	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	82	74	65	59	58	58	53	54	59	70	80	85	

QUALICUM R FISH RESEARCH

49°24'N 124°37'W/O. 8m. 1962 to/a 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.4	7.3	9.5	12.4	16.1	19.2	21.7	21.6	18.1	13.0	8.3	5.8	13.2
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.0	0.8	1.4	3.5	6.8	9.9	11.4	11.3	8.5	5.3	2.4	0.6	5.2
Daily Mean (°C)	2.7	4.1	5.5	8.0	11.5	14.6	16.6	16.5	13.3	9.1	5.4	3.2	9.2
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.4	16.1	18.9	23.3	31.5	30.0	31.1	31.1	32.0	22.0	17.8	16.0	
Date	968/20	977/19	964/30	971/25	983/29	989/03+	965/31+	977/04	987/01	987/01+	975/04	980/10	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-15.6	-13.0	-9.0	-2.8	0.0	2.8	5.0	4.4	-0.5	-6.0	-14.0	-14.4	
Date	969/30	989/04+	989/03	975/02+	975/24	973/01	972/01+	974/26	983/28	984/31	985/29	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.6	9.9	9.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
Below 18 °C	475.7	396.1	388.5	300.6	203.4	106.3	52.9	57.4	141.5	274.4	378.5	456.1	3232
Above 5 °C	10.9	16.2	33.3	91.3	199.8	286.3	360.0	355.0	249.2	130.0	40.9	17.6	1791
Below 0 °C	12.1	3.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.0	8.9	28
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	163.3	135.5	113.4	65.9	48.6	39.9	29.4	31.6	56.9	145.2	210.5	198.0	1238.2
Snowfall (cm)	19.8	11.5	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.4	13.4	49.7
Precipitation (mm)	183.8	147.0	114.6	66.2	48.6	39.9	29.4	31.6	56.9	145.4	213.9	215.2	1292.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	117.3	77.4	69.1	29.5	27.7	34.2	25.4	38.1	41.6	80.4	85.1	85.4	
Date	973/14	983/10	974/09	970/05	973/23	980/25	974/16	975/22	983/17	981/30	966/27	980/26	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	49.0	45.7	12.7	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	11.7	45.7	
Date	978/03	975/11	971/01	972/11	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	984/31	974/20	968/30	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	117.3	77.4	69.1	29.5	27.7	34.2	25.4	38.1	41.6	80.4	85.1	85.4	
Date	973/14	983/10	974/09	970/05	973/23	980/25	974/16	975/22	983/17	981/30	966/27	980/26	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	16	15	16	13	11	9	7	7	9	15	19	17	155
Measurable Snowfall	4	1	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	3	9
Measurable Precipitation	18	16	16	14	11	9	7	7	9	15	19	19	160

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria)
Enquiry BC	1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT F ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiult District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 208	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4270

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250 334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250 746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250 753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250 724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/ststech/depositlib*					
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250 370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250 334-5001
Greater Victoria Public	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250 356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250 753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 753-0469
Powell River District Public	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250 721-8252
Economic Development Associa	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*					
COMOX VALLEY	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M	250 334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250 746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	EDO	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	EDO	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT	Jane Schlackl	EDO	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC	Mark Brennan	EDO	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250 799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250 286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250 897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250 746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250 537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250 741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250 724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604 485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7025

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pd*						
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250	629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250	537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250	479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*						
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	MLA (Liberal)				250	
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	MLA (Liberal)	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250	338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	MLA (Liberal)	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250	746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	MLA (Liberal)	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250	
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250	248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	MLA (Liberal)	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3		
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250	472-8528
POWELL RIVER-	Harold Long	MLA (Liberal)	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	
SAANICH NORTH AND	Murray Coelle	MLA (Liberal)	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250	656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	MLA (Liberal)	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250	
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*						
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250	286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250	652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250	4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250	339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250	334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250	336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250	7466126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250	414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250	474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250	7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250	478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250	4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250	746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250	8560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250	5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250	2486144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argyle Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250	7322146

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 2843391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 9563111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 7526921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 6561184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 7253229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 7267744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 7614229
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	MP (Canadian Alliance)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Canadian Alliance)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Canadian Alliance)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Canadian Alliance)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Canadian Alliance)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250 363-3600
Regional District						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250 746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W	250 721-7211
ROYAL ROADS		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B	250 391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-28[illegible]
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills [illegible] O Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2[illegible]

Prepa[illegible] by: BC STATS

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59021000

For a map:

Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS

Telephone	(250) 387-0327
FAX	(250) 387-0329
Email	BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location	1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail	Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/03/2003

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo
Code
59021000

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

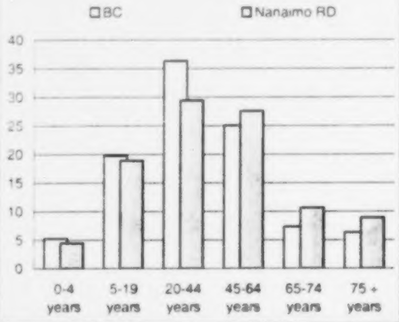
	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total population (as of May 15, 2001)	127,016	3,907,738
Share of BC	3.3%	100.0%
1996 Census Population (as of May 14, 1996)	121,783	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	4.3%	4.9%
Land area 2001 km^2	2,034.94	926,492

Nanaimo RD	Number	Percent
Top 3 industries		
Experienced Labour Force	58,495	100%
Retail trade	8,555	15%
Health care & social assist.	6,395	11%
Accommodation & food srv.	5,315	9%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	58,495	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	5,630	10%
Clerical	4,655	8%
Retail sales & sales clerks	3,000	5%

Population by Gender & Age

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total population	127,015	3,907,740
Male	48%	49%
Female	52%	51%

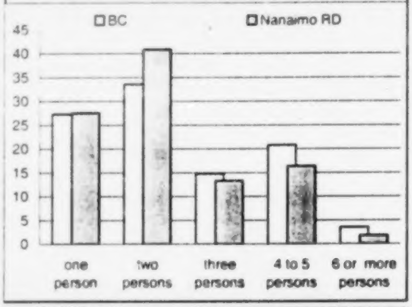
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Private households	54,260	1,534,335
One family	68%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	31%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Population 15+ years	105,795	3,201,665
Single, never married	26%	32%
Legally married	53%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	10%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

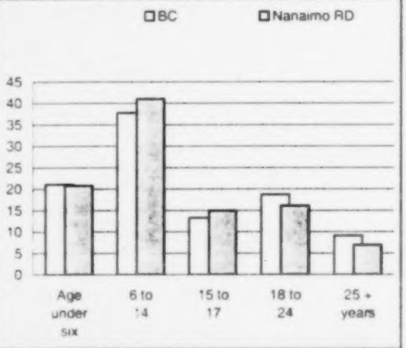
	Nanaimo RD	BC
Number, census families	37,675	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	31,750	917,615
Now-married couples	27,425	797,490
Without child* at home	57%	44%
With children* at home	43%	56%
Common-law couples	4,325	120,125
Without child* at home	62%	65%
With children* at home	38%	35%
Single-parent families	5,930	168,420
Male parent	19%	19%
Female parent	81%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	33,975	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	0.9	1.1

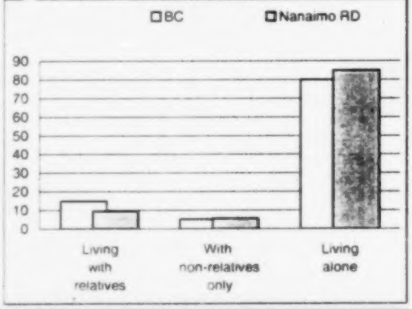
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Persons in priv households	125,260	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	23,635	503,625
% of total population	19%	13%
Non-family persons	32%	36%
Family persons	68%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 7,545 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in Nanaimo RD



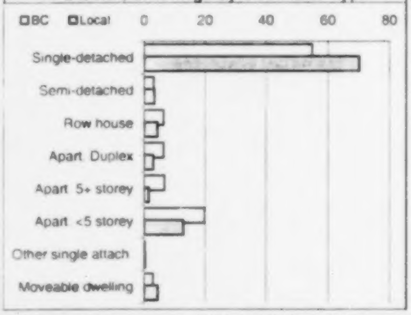
Affordability

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$166,442	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	54,260	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	70%	68%
Require minor repairs	23%	24%
Require major repairs	7%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	14,030	503,075
Average gross rent	$645	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	7,295	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	5,925	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	39,610	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$719	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	7,360	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	6,265	174,090

Dwellings

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	54,260	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.4	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.7	2.6
Persons in priv households	125,260	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.3	2.5

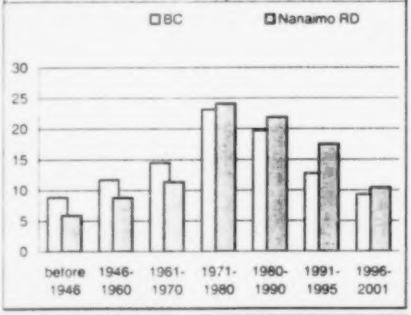
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	54,260	1,534,335
Owned	74%	66%
Rented	26%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59021000

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total population	125,550	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	5,375	170,025
Share of total population	4%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	3,440	118,290
Metis (*single response)	1,595	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	20	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	80	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	240	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

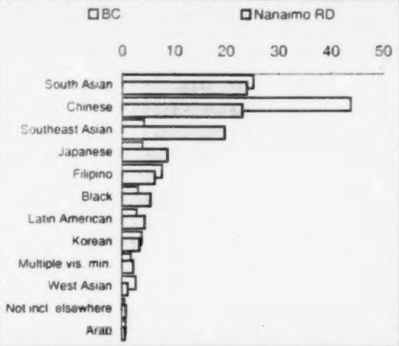
Single response	2,470	87,355
North American Indian	91%	90%
Metis	9%	10%
Inuit	0%	0%
Multiple response	5,235	134,980
North American Indian	72%	71%
Metis	26%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identitly. Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses.

Visible Minorities

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total population	125,550	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	5,870	836,440
Visible minority (share)	5%	22%

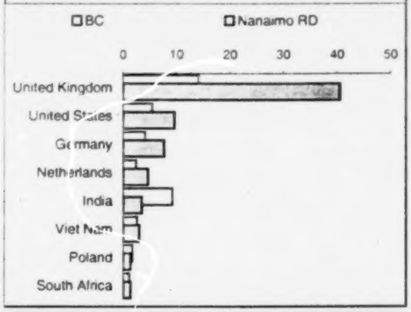
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Immigrant population	21,050	1,009,820
Share of total population	17%	26%
Non-immigrant population	103,905	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	63%	66%
Non-permanent residents	595	37,190

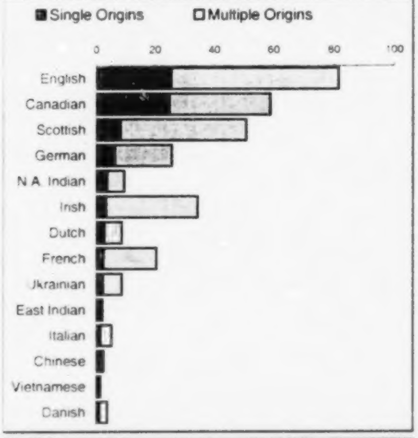
% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

Nanaimo RD

Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



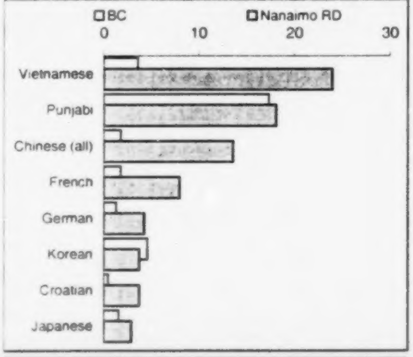
Mother Tongue & Home Language

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Single mother tongue	124,890	3,820,125
Percent English	89%	74%

% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)

1,880 Non-English Langs. in Study Area

345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



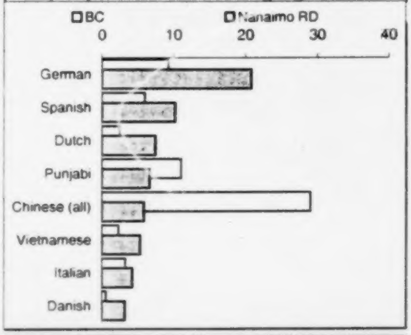
Home and Spoken Languages

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Single Home Language	119,470	3,373,255
Percent English only	98%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	6,080	493,825

Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)

% Dist. 16,365 Non-Official in Study Area

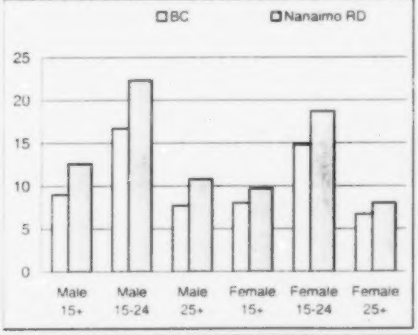
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	60,480	2,059,945
Employed	53,720	1,883,975
Unemployed	6,760	175,975
Not in labour force	43,815	1,100,620
Participation rate	58.0	65.2
Unemployment rate	11.2	8.5

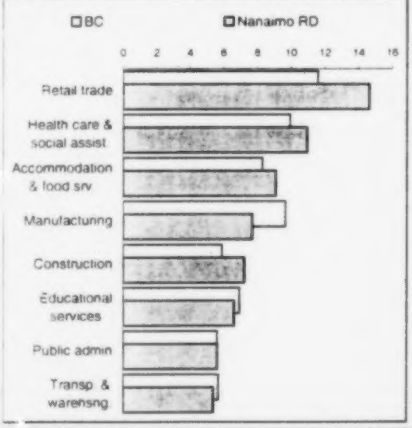
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total Labour Force	60,475	2,059,945
Experienced LF	58,495	2,014,605

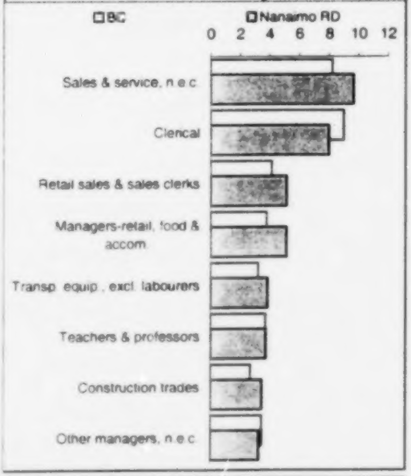
Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)

Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Geo Code
59021000

Nanaimo Regional District

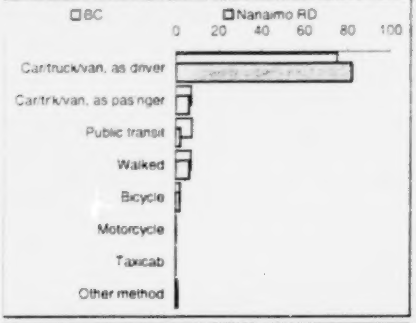
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	53,715	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	25,410	723,085
Work at home	5,735	171,390
No fixed workplace	7,565	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

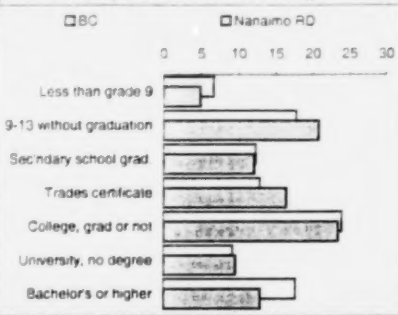


Education

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	14,740	512,150
Not attending school	37%	37%
Attending school full-time	54%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	9%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

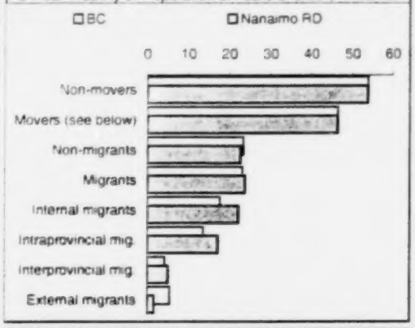
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	124,575	3,830,075
Non-movers	84%	84%
Moved in last year	16%	16%
From other province/terr	1%	1%
From outside Canada	1%	1%

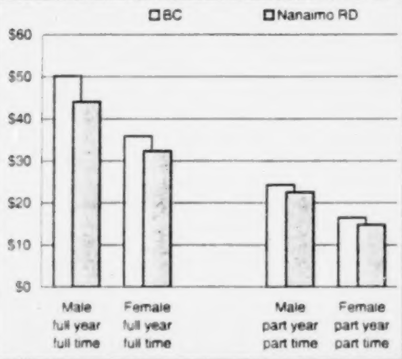
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib



Employment Income in 2000

	Nanaimo RD	BC
With employment income	62,205	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	43%	48%
Males	25%	28%
Females	18%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	54%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



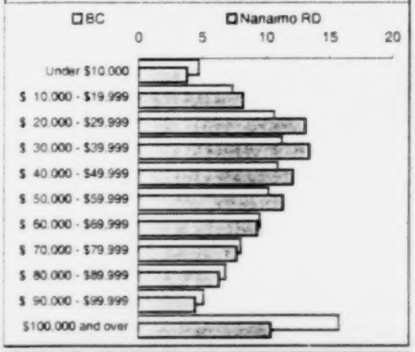
Total Income in 2000

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	64.2%	75.8%
Government transfers	17.3%	11.8%
Other	18.5%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$20,155	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$27,121	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$15,948	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	1,855	66,745
Males 15+ with income	48,300	1,474,375
Under $10,000	19%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	35%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	14%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	19%	20%
$60,000 and over	14%	16%
Average total income	$32,751	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	3,060	103,305
Females 15+ with income	51,075	1,516,140
Under $10,000	30%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	46%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	12%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	10%	12%
$60,000 and over	3%	5%
Average total income	$20,584	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$56,464	$64,821
Couple families	$61,076	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$42,245	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$29,366	$33,829

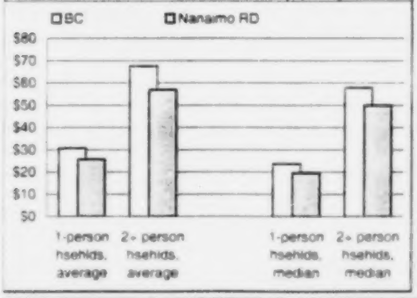
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	17.1%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	40.6%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$48,421	$57,593
Median household income	$40,230	$46,802

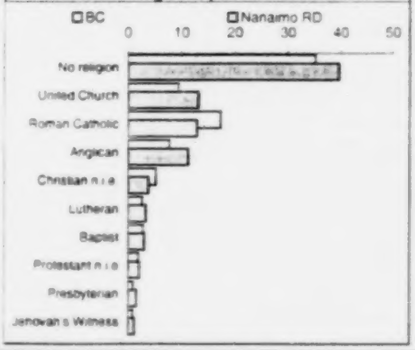
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Population	125,550	3,868,875
No religion	40%	35%
Religion reported	60%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	121,783
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**127,016**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	4.3
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	2,034.94

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	127,015	100.0%	61,505	100.0%	65,515	100.0%
0-4	5,675	4.5%	2,915	4.7%	2,760	4.2%
5-9	7,335	5.8%	3,790	6.2%	3,545	5.4%
10-14	8,215	6.5%	4,125	6.7%	4,090	6.2%
15	1,650	1.3%	840	1.4%	810	1.2%
16	1,740	1.4%	915	1.5%	825	1.3%
17	1,760	1.4%	900	1.5%	860	1.3%
18	1,695	1.3%	825	1.3%	870	1.3%
19	1,635	1.3%	810	1.3%	825	1.3%
15-19	8,215	6.5%	4,125	6.7%	4,090	6.2%
20-24	8,495	6.7%	4,290	7.0%	4,205	6.4%
25-29	6,170	4.9%	3,015	4.9%	3,155	4.8%
30-34	5,635	4.4%	2,695	4.4%	2,940	4.5%
35-39	6,810	5.4%	3,250	5.3%	3,560	5.4%
40-44	8,650	6.8%	4,105	6.7%	4,545	6.9%
45-49	10,105	8.0%	4,860	7.9%	5,245	8.0%
50-54	10,195	8.0%	4,880	7.9%	5,315	8.1%
55-59	9,635	7.6%	4,665	7.6%	4,970	7.6%
60-64	7,980	6.3%	3,845	6.3%	4,135	6.3%
65-69	7,270	5.7%	3,590	5.8%	3,680	5.6%
70-74	6,920	5.4%	3,450	5.6%	3,470	5.3%
75-79	6,610	5.2%	3,245	5.3%	3,365	5.1%
80-84	5,560	4.4%	2,525	4.1%	3,035	4.6%
85+	3,385	2.7%	1,455	2.4%	1,930	2.9%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	105,795	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	27,525	26.0%
Legally married (and not separated)	55,795	52.7%
Separated, but still legally married	4,005	3.8%
Divorced	10,585	10.0%
Widowed	7,880	7.4%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	105,795	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	97,360	92.0%
In a common-law relationship	8,435	8.0%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	31,750	100.0%	27,425	100.0%	4,325	100.0%
Without children at home	18,450	58.1%	15,760	57.5%	2,690	62.2%
With children at home	13,300	41.9%	11,665	42.5%	1,635	37.8%
1 child	5,010	15.8%	4,195	15.3%	815	18.8%
2 children	5,825	18.3%	5,225	19.1%	600	13.9%
3 or more children	2,450	7.7%	2,240	8.2%	210	4.9%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	5,930	100.0%	1,105	100.0%	4,825	100.0%
1 child	3,485	58.8%	810	73.3%	2,675	55.4%
2 children	1,855	31.3%	240	21.7%	1,615	33.5%
3 or more children	585	9.9%	55	5.0%	530	11.0%

Total number of children at home	33,975	1
Under 6 years of age	7,075	0.2082
6-14 years	13,955	0.4107
15-17 years	5,090	0.1498
18-24 years	5,485	0.1614
25 years and over	2,365	0.0696
Average number of children at home per census family	0.9	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	125,260	100.0%	23,635	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	21,855	17.4%	7,545	31.9%
Living with relatives	1,755	1.4%	715	3.0%
Living with non-relatives only	5,150	4.1%	420	1.8%
Living alone	14,945	11.9%	6,410	27.1%
Number of family persons	103,410	82.6%	16,090	68.1%
Average number of persons per census family	2.7			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		54,260	100.0%	
1 person		14,950	27.6%	
2 persons		22,190	40.9%	
3 persons		7,245	13.4%	
4-5 persons		8,905	16.4%	
6 or more persons		965	1.8%	
Number of persons in private households		125,260		
Average number of persons in private households		2.3		
Total number of private households by household type		54,260	100.0%	
One-family households		36,850	67.9%	
Multiple-family households		410	0.8%	
Non-family households		16,995	31.3%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		14,030	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	645		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		7,295	52.0%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		5,925	42.2%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		39,610	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	719		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		7,360	18.6%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		6,265	15.8%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	166,442		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		54,260	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.4		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.7		
Owned		40,065	73.8%	
Rented		14,145	26.1%	
Band housing		50	0.1%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		38,095	70.2%	
Requiring minor repairs		12,260	22.6%	
Requiring major repairs		3,905	7.2%	
Period of construction, before 1946		3,200	5.9%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		4,780	8.8%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		6,175	11.4%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		13,070	24.1%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		11,880	21.9%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		9,510	17.5%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		5,640	10.4%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		54,260	100.0%	
Single-detached house		38,015	70.1%	
Semi-detached house		1,835	3.4%	
Row house		2,370	4.4%	
Apartment, detached duplex		1,610	3.0%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		850	1.6%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		6,955	12.8%	
Other single-attached house		200	0.4%	
Movable dwelling		2,425	4.5%	
Total population by citizenship		125,550	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		121,120	96.5%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		4,430	3.5%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		125,550	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		103,905	82.8%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		65,385	52.1%	62.9%
Born outside province of residence		38,520	30.7%	37.1%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		21,050	100.0%	
Before 1961		8,010	38.1%	
1961-1970		4,320	20.5%	
1971-1980		3,780	18.0%	
1981-1990		2,500	11.9%	
1991-1995		1,295	6.2%	
1996-2001		1,150	5.5%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		21,050	100.0%	
0-4 years		2,165	10.3%	
5-19 years		5,080	24.1%	
20 years and over		13,800	65.6%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	21,050	100.0%
United Kingdom	8,525	40.5%
United States	2,010	9.5%
Germany	1,605	7.6%
Netherlands	970	4.6%
India	735	3.5%
Viet Nam	625	3.0%
Poland	290	1.4%
South Africa	285	1.4%
Philippines	275	1.3%
China (PRC)	260	1.2%
Italy	260	1.2%
Ireland (EIRE)	195	0.9%
Croatia	185	0.9%
Austria	175	0.8%
France	155	0.7%
Hungary	155	0.7%
Yugoslavia	145	0.7%
Korea, South	140	0.7%
Switzerland	125	0.6%
Belgium	120	0.6%
Hong Kong	110	0.5%
Romania	105	0.5%
Taiwan	95	0.5%
Mexico	90	0.4%
Iran	80	0.4%
Trinidad/Tobago	70	0.3%
Cambodia	70	0.3%
Greece	60	0.3%
Portugal	55	0.3%
Russian Fed'n	55	0.3%
Ukraine	45	0.2%
El Salvador	45	0.2%
Fiji	45	0.2%
Malaysia	45	0.2%
Jamaica	35	0.2%
Sri Lanka	35	0.2%
Guyana	25	0.1%
Kenya	25	0.1%
Pakistan	20	0.1%
Egypt	20	0.1%
Morocco	20	0.1%
Bosnia/Herz.	15	0.1%
Chile	10	0.0%
Tanzania	10	0.0%
Algeria	10	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	2,625	12.5%
Non-permanent residents	595	

Recent immigrants	1,150	100.0%
United Kingdom	220	19.1%
United States	160	13.9%
South Africa, Republic of	85	7.4%
Korea, South	70	6.1%
China, People's Republic of	65	5.7%
Taiwan	65	5.7%
Philippines	55	4.8%
India	50	4.3%
Germany	50	4.3%
Iran	30	2.6%
Viet Nam	30	2.6%
Japan	20	1.7%
Pakistan	10	0.9%
Yugoslavia	10	0.9%
Mexico	10	0.9%
Poland	10	0.9%
Trinidad and Tobago	10	0.9%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Lebanon	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	185	16.1%

Total population 15+ years by generation status	104,290	100.0%	Note definitions below!
1st generation	21,415	20.5%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	27,200	26.1%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	55,670	53.4%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages

Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	125,555	100.0%
English only	123,345	98.2%
French only	1,700	1.4%
English and French	120	0.1%
Neither English nor French	390	0.3%

First official language spoken

Population by 1st official lang. spoken	125,555	100.0%
English	123,345	98.2%
French	1,700	1.4%
English and French	120	0.1%
Neither English nor French	390	0.3%
Official language minority (number)	1,755	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.4	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	125,550	100.0%
Single responses	124,890	99.5%
English	111,660	88.9%
French	1,830	1.5%
Non-official languages	11,405	9.1%

Non-English languages (Incl. French)	13,235	100.0%
German	2,325	17.6%
French	1,830	13.8%
Dutch	1,105	8.3%
Punjabi	900	6.8%
Chinese (all)	840	6.3%
Vietnamese	795	6.0%
Danish	480	3.6%
Ukrainian	435	3.3%
Italian	430	3.2%
Spanish	340	2.6%
Polish	290	2.2%
Hungarian	285	2.2%
Norwegian	270	2.0%
Japanese	265	2.0%
Croatian	250	1.9%
Finnish	250	1.9%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	185	1.4%
Korean	185	1.4%
Czech	170	1.3%
Khmer (Cambodian)	125	0.9%
Russian	120	0.9%
Swedish	115	0.9%
Slovak	90	0.7%
Greek	70	0.5%
Persian (Farsi)	65	0.5%
Portuguese	55	0.4%
Serbian	45	0.3%
Hindi	40	0.3%
Romanian	40	0.3%
Estonian	40	0.3%
Arabic	35	0.3%
Slovenian	35	0.3%
Thai	35	0.3%
Macedonian	30	0.2%
Urdu	25	0.2%
Gaelic languages	25	0.2%
Lithuanian	20	0.2%
Malay-Bahasa	20	0.2%
Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Gujarati	15	0.1%
Ojibway	15	0.1%
Maltese	15	0.1%
Dakota/Sioux	15	0.1%
Cree	10	0.1%
Tamil	10	0.1%
Armenian	10	0.1%
Yiddish	10	0.1%
Lao	10	0.1%
Latvian (Lettish)	10	0.1%
Turkish	10	0.1%
Flemish	10	0.1%
Malayalam	10	0.1%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	430	3.2%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	840	100.0%
Cantonese	170	20.2%
Mandarin	150	17.9%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	520	61.9%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	660	100.0%
English and French	155	23.5%
English and non-official language	460	69.7%
French and non-official language	25	3.8%
Engl., French & non-official language	20	3.0%

Home language

Total population by home language	125,550	100.0%
Single responses	119,470	95.2%
English	117,595	93.7%
French	150	0.1%
Non-official languages	1,730	1.4%

Non-English languages (Incl. French)	1,880	100.0%
Vietnamese	450	23.9%
Punjabi	340	18.1%
Chinese (all)	255	13.6%
French	150	8.0%
German	80	4.3%
Korean	70	3.7%
Croatian	70	3.7%
Japanese	55	2.9%
Persian	45	2.4%
Dutch	35	1.9%
Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Khmer	35	1.9%
Spanish	25	1.3%
Finnish	25	1.3%
Slovak	25	1.3%
Arabic	15	0.8%
Czech	15	0.8%
Lao	15	0.8%
Italian	10	0.5%
Portuguese	10	0.5%
Polish	10	0.5%
Tagalog	10	0.5%
Hindi	10	0.5%
Macedonian	10	0.5%
Swedish	10	0.5%
Thai	10	0.5%
Greek	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Cree	-	0.0%
Ukrainian	-	0.0%
Hungarian	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Urdu	-	0.0%
Russian	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Danish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	95	5.1%
Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	255	100.0%
Cantonese	40	15.7%
Mandarin	65	25.5%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	150	58.8%
(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)		
Multiple responses	6,075	100.0%
English and French	1,255	20.7%
English and non-official language	4,710	77.5%
French and non-official language	10	0.2%
Engl., French & non-official language	115	1.9%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	16,365	100.0%
German	3,400	20.8%
Spanish	1,670	10.2%
Dutch	1,225	7.5%
Punjabi	1,090	6.7%
Chinese (all)	965	5.9%
Vietnamese	875	5.3%
Italian	695	4.2%
Danish	530	3.2%
Japanese	515	3.1%
Ukrainian	415	2.5%
Polish	370	2.3%
Hindi	335	2.0%
Croatian	310	1.9%
Hungarian	285	1.7%
Norwegian	285	1.7%
Tagalog	255	1.6%
Finnish	245	1.5%
Russian	215	1.3%
Swedish	200	1.2%
Korean	190	1.2%
Non-verbal langs.	185	1.1%
Khmer	150	0.9%
Czech	145	0.9%
Greek	100	0.6%
Slovak	100	0.6%
Portuguese	85	0.5%
Persian	80	0.5%
Serbian	70	0.4%
Malay-Bahasa	60	0.4%
Thai	60	0.4%
Arabic	55	0.3%
Hebrew	50	0.3%
Urdu	50	0.3%
Romanian	50	0.3%
Icelandic	50	0.3%
Gaelic langs.	45	0.3%
Estonian	40	0.2%
Swahili	35	0.2%
Slovenian	35	0.2%
Cree	30	0.2%
Macedonian	30	0.2%
Flemish	25	0.2%
Turkish	20	0.1%
Sinhalese	20	0.1%
Gujarati	15	0.1%
Tamil	15	0.1%
Ojibway	15	0.1%
Inuktitut	15	0.1%
Lao	15	0.1%
Lithuanian	15	0.1%
Serbo-Croatian	15	0.1%
Malayalam	15	0.1%
Dakota/Sioux	15	0.1%
Kurdish	15	0.1%
Yiddish	10	0.1%
Creoles	10	0.1%
Armenian	10	0.1%
Latvian	10	0.1%
Maltese	10	0.1%
South Slave	10	0.1%
Frisian	10	0.1%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	505	3.1%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple orgins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	60,375	100.0%	65,180	100.0%
English	15,265	25.3%	36,665	56.3%
Canadian	14,920	24.7%	22,335	34.3%
Scottish	4,995	8.3%	27,735	42.6%
German	3,815	6.3%	12,555	19.3%
N.A. Indian	2,240	3.7%	3,785	5.8%
Irish	2,050	3.4%	20,165	30.9%
Dutch	1,640	2.7%	3,915	6.0%
French	1,510	2.5%	11,705	18.0%
Ukrainian	1,390	2.3%	4,190	6.4%
East Indian	1,060	1.8%	285	0.4%
Italian	895	1.5%	2,520	3.9%
Chinese	870	1.4%	710	1.1%
Vietnamese	790	1.3%	90	0.1%
Danish	735	1.2%	1,735	2.7%
Norwegian	630	1.0%	4,130	6.3%
British, n.i.e.	570	0.9%	760	1.2%
Swedish	535	0.9%	3,255	5.0%
Polish	525	0.9%	2,565	3.9%
Japanese	395	0.7%	225	0.3%
Welsh	360	0.6%	3,400	5.2%
Hungarian	360	0.6%	1,080	1.7%
Finnish	350	0.6%	1,065	1.6%
Croatian	305	0.5%	215	0.3%
American (USA)	290	0.5%	2,040	3.1%
Filipino	285	0.5%	160	0.2%
Russian	255	0.4%	2,045	3.1%
Metis	230	0.4%	1,385	2.1%
Korean	215	0.4%	10	0.0%
Austrian	195	0.3%	960	1.5%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	175	0.3%	330	0.5%
Icelandic	160	0.3%	695	1.1%
Czech	145	0.2%	430	0.7%
Spanish	125	0.2%	620	1.0%
Slovak	120	0.2%	90	0.1%
Swiss	115	0.2%	655	1.0%
Jewish	110	0.2%	560	0.9%
Belgian	105	0.2%	540	0.8%
Punjabi	105	0.2%	65	0.1%
Romanian	85	0.1%	490	0.8%
Greek	75	0.1%	330	0.5%
Iranian	75	0.1%	65	0.1%
Portuguese	65	0.1%	280	0.4%
Serbian	40	0.1%	40	0.1%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	35	0.1%	15	0.0%
African (Black), n.i.e.	25	0.0%	225	0.3%
Black	25	0.0%	25	0.0%
Lebanese	20	0.0%	50	0.1%
Jamaican	15	0.0%	50	0.1%
South Asian, n.i.e.	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Haitian	-	0.0%	20	0.0%
Pakistani	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Arab, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Acadian	-	0.0%	20	0.0%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	25	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	30	0.0%
Inuit	-	0.0%	65	0.1%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	5,870	100.0%
South Asian	1,405	23.9%
Chinese	1,355	23.1%
Southeast Asian	1,155	19.7%
Japanese	515	8.8%
Filipino	370	6.3%
Black	325	5.5%
Latin American	260	4.4%
Korean	200	3.4%
Multiple vis. min.	130	2.2%
West Asian	70	1.2%
Not incl. elsewhere	50	0.9%
Arab	40	0.7%
All others	119,685	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	125,550	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	5,375	4.3%
North American Indian single resp.	3,440	2.7%
Metis single response	1,595	1.3%
Inuit single response	20	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	80	0.1%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	240	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	120,175	95.7%
Total population	125,550	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	7,500	6.0%
North American Indian single origin	2,240	1.8%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	3,590	2.9%
Metis single origin	230	0.2%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	1,205	1.0%
Inuit single origin	-	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	40	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	205	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	118,050	94.0%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	124,575	100.0%
Non-movers	104,090	83.6%
Movers	20,485	16.4%
Non-migrants	11,235	9.0%
Migrants	9,245	7.4%
Internal migrants	8,590	6.9%
Intraprovincial migrants	6,810	5.5%
Interprovincial migrants	1,780	1.4%
External migrants	655	0.5%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	119,810	100.0%
Non-movers	64,350	53.7%
Movers	55,460	46.3%
Non-migrants	27,115	22.6%
Migrants	28,340	23.7%
Internal migrants	26,470	22.1%
Intraprovincial migrants	20,475	17.1%
Interprovincial migrants	6,000	5.0%
External migrants	1,870	1.6%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	14,740	100.0%
Not attending school	5,500	37.3%
Attending school full time	7,985	54.2%
Attending school part time	1,255	8.5%

Total population 20 years and over	95,635	100.0%
Less than grade 9	4,650	4.9%
Grades 9 to 13	31,415	32.8%
Without high school grad. certificate	19,835	20.7%
With high school grad. certificate	11,570	12.1%
Trades certificate or diploma	15,730	16.4%
College	22,390	23.4%
Without certificate or diploma	6,265	6.6%
With certificate or diploma	16,130	16.9%
University	21,440	22.4%
Without degree	9,130	9.5%
Without certificate or diploma	5,680	5.9%
With certificate or diploma	3,450	3.6%
With bachelor's degree or higher	12,315	12.9%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	23,930	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,705	7.1%
Fine and applied arts	790	3.3%
Humanities and related fields	1,095	4.6%
Social sciences and related fields	1,855	7.8%
Commerce, management and business administration	2,880	12.0%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	1,800	7.5%
Engineering and applied sciences	1,480	6.2%
Applied science technologies and trades	10,455	43.7%
Health professions and related technologies	1,195	5.0%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	600	2.5%
No specialization	80	0.3%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	23,950	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	4,010	16.7%
Fine and applied arts	2,090	8.7%
Humanities and related fields	1,190	5.0%
Social sciences and related fields	2,035	8.5%
Commerce, management and business administration	6,625	27.7%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	1,285	5.4%
Engineering and applied sciences	140	0.6%
Applied science technologies and trades	790	3.3%
Health professions and related technologies	5,440	22.7%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	315	1.3%
No specialization	35	0.1%

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	104,295	100.0%	50,155	100.0%	54,140	100.0%
In the labour force	60,480	58.0%	31,515	62.8%	28,965	53.5%
Employed	53,720	51.5%	27,550	54.9%	26,170	48.3%
Unemployed	6,760	6.5%	3,965	7.9%	2,800	5.2%
Not in the labour force	43,815	42.0%	18,640	37.2%	25,170	46.5%
Participation rate	58.0		62.8		53.5	
Employment rate	51.5		54.9		48.3	
Unemployment rate	11.2		12.6		9.7	
Population 15-24 years	14,735	100.0%	7,465	100.0%	7,275	100.0%
In the labour force	9,400	63.8%	4,770	63.9%	4,630	63.6%
Employed	7,470	50.7%	3,705	49.6%	3,765	51.8%
Unemployed	1,930	13.1%	1,065	14.3%	865	11.9%
Not in the labour force	5,340	36.2%	2,690	36.0%	2,645	36.4%
Participation rate	63.8		63.9		63.6	
Employment rate	50.7		49.6		51.8	
Unemployment rate	20.5		22.3		18.7	
Population 25 years and over	89,555	100.0%	42,695	100.0%	46,860	100.0%
In the labour force	51,075	57.0%	26,740	62.6%	24,335	51.9%
Employed	46,245	51.6%	23,845	55.8%	22,400	47.8%
Unemployed	4,830	5.4%	2,895	6.8%	1,935	4.1%
Not in the labour force	38,475	43.0%	15,955	37.4%	22,520	48.1%
Participation rate	57.0		62.6		51.9	
Employment rate	51.6		55.8		47.8	
Unemployment rate	9.5		10.8		8.0	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	104,010	100.0%	49,980	100.0%	54,030	100.0%
In the labour force	60,305	58.0%	31,400	62.8%	28,905	53.5%
Employed	53,590	51.5%	27,465	55.0%	26,125	48.4%
Unemployed	6,720	6.5%	3,935	7.9%	2,785	5.2%
Not in the labour force	43,705	42.0%	18,585	37.2%	25,125	46.5%
Participation rate	58.0		62.8		53.5	
Employment rate	51.5		55.0		48.4	
Unemployment rate	11.1		12.5		9.6	
With no children at home	71,490	100.0%	35,640	100.0%	35,850	100.0%
In the labour force	34,455	48.2%	18,710	52.5%	15,750	43.9%
Employed	29,960	41.9%	15,875	44.5%	14,090	39.3%
Unemployed	4,495	6.3%	2,835	8.0%	1,655	4.6%
Not in the labour force	37,030	51.8%	16,925	47.5%	20,110	56.1%
Participation rate	48.2		52.5		43.9	
Employment rate	41.9		44.5		39.3	
Unemployment rate	13.0		15.2		10.5	
With children at home	32,525	100.0%	14,345	100.0%	18,180	100.0%
In the labour force	25,850	79.5%	12,690	88.5%	13,160	72.4%
Employed	23,625	72.6%	11,590	80.8%	12,035	66.2%
Unemployed	2,225	6.8%	1,100	7.7%	1,125	6.2%
Not in the labour force	6,670	20.5%	1,655	11.5%	5,020	27.6%
Participation rate	79.5		88.5		72.4	
Employment rate	72.6		80.8		66.2	
Unemployment rate	8.6		8.7		8.5	
With children under 6 years only	5,355	100.0%	2,370	100.0%	2,985	100.0%
In the labour force	4,195	78.3%	2,220	93.7%	1,975	66.2%
Employed	3,670	68.5%	1,980	83.5%	1,695	56.8%
Unemployed	525	9.8%	240	10.1%	280	9.4%
Not in the labour force	1,160	21.7%	150	6.3%	1,015	34.0%
Participation rate	78.3		93.7		66.2	
Employment rate	68.5		83.5		56.8	
Unemployment rate	12.5		10.8		14.2	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	4,225	100.0%	1,855	100.0%	2,375	100.0%
In the labour force	3,260	77.2%	1,720	92.7%	1,535	64.6%
Employed	2,850	67.5%	1,500	80.9%	1,355	57.1%
Unemployed	405	9.6%	220	11.9%	180	7.6%
Not in the labour force	970	23.0%	130	7.0%	840	35.4%
Participation rate	77.2		92.7		64.6	
Employment rate	67.5		80.9		57.1	
Unemployment rate	12.4		12.8		11.7	
With children 6 years and over only	22,940	100.0%	10,130	100.0%	12,815	100.0%
In the labour force	18,395	80.2%	8,750	86.4%	9,650	75.3%
Employed	17,100	74.5%	8,110	80.1%	8,990	70.2%
Unemployed	1,295	5.6%	635	6.3%	660	5.2%
Not in the labour force	4,540	19.8%	1,375	13.6%	3,165	24.7%
Participation rate	80.2		86.4		75.3	
Employment rate	74.5		80.1		70.2	
Unemployment rate	7.0		7.3		6.8	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	60,475	100.0%	31,515	100.0%	28,965	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	1,985	3.3%	1,095	3.5%	885	3.1%
All classes of worker	58,490	96.7%	30,415	96.5%	28,075	96.9%
Paid workers	50,920	84.2%	25,935	82.3%	24,985	86.3%
Employees	48,035	79.4%	23,925	75.9%	24,110	83.2%
Self-employed (incorporated)	2,885	4.8%	2,010	6.4%	875	3.0%
Without paid help	1,110	1.8%	780	2.5%	335	1.2%
With paid help	1,770	2.9%	1,235	3.9%	540	1.9%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	7,340	12.1%	4,395	13.9%	2,945	10.2%
Without paid help	5,535	9.2%	3,235	10.3%	2,300	7.9%
With paid help	1,805	3.0%	1,160	3.7%	650	2.2%
Unpaid family workers	230	0.4%	85	0.3%	145	0.5%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	60,475	100.0%	31,510	100.0%	28,965	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	1,985	3.3%	1,095	3.5%	890	3.1%
All occupations	58,495	100.0%	30,415	100.0%	28,075	100.0%
A Management occupations	6,265	10.7%	3,800	12.5%	2,470	8.8%
A0 Senior management occupations	500	0.9%	295	1.0%	205	0.7%
A1 Specialist managers	860	1.5%	570	1.9%	290	1.0%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	2,995	5.1%	1,685	5.5%	1,310	4.7%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	1,910	3.3%	1,245	4.1%	665	2.4%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	9,010	15.4%	2,060	6.8%	6,955	24.8%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	865	1.5%	430	1.4%	440	1.6%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	1,075	1.8%	245	0.8%	825	2.9%
B2 Secretaries	1,175	2.0%	15	0.0%	1,155	4.1%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	1,100	1.9%	285	0.9%	815	2.9%
B4 Clerical supervisors	140	0.2%	55	0.2%	85	0.3%
B5 Clerical occupations	4,655	8.0%	1,025	3.4%	3,635	12.9%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	3,045	5.2%	2,530	8.3%	515	1.8%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	1,345	2.3%	1,125	3.7%	220	0.8%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	1,705	2.9%	1,405	4.6%	300	1.1%
D Health occupations	3,325	5.7%	685	2.3%	2,635	9.4%
D0 Professional occupations in health	710	1.2%	395	1.3%	315	1.1%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	800	1.4%	50	0.2%	750	2.7%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	830	1.4%	145	0.5%	685	2.4%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	980	1.7%	95	0.3%	890	3.2%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Continued from previous page

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	4,860	8.3%	1,725	5.7%	3,135	11.2%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	1,170	2.0%	545	1.8%	620	2.2%
E1 Teachers and professors	2,190	3.7%	880	2.9%	1,320	4.7%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	1,495	2.6%	305	1.0%	1,195	4.3%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	1,675	2.9%	750	2.5%	920	3.3%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	675	1.2%	275	0.9%	405	1.4%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	990	1.7%	475	1.6%	515	1.8%
G Sales and service occupations	16,380	28.0%	6,320	20.8%	10,065	35.9%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	415	0.7%	200	0.7%	210	0.7%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	1,170	2.0%	670	2.2%	500	1.8%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	3,000	5.1%	1,060	3.5%	1,935	6.9%
G3 Cashiers	1,255	2.1%	170	0.6%	1,090	3.9%
G4 Chefs and cooks	1,000	1.7%	595	2.0%	405	1.4%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	1,350	2.3%	270	0.9%	1,080	3.8%
G6 Occupations in protective services	785	1.3%	645	2.1%	135	0.5%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	545	0.9%	210	0.7%	335	1.2%
G8 Child care & home support workers	1,235	2.1%	65	0.2%	1,165	4.1%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	5,630	9.6%	2,430	8.0%	3,200	11.4%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	9,330	16.0%	8,785	28.9%	545	1.9%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	475	0.8%	440	1.4%	35	0.1%
H1 Construction trades	2,025	3.5%	1,955	6.4%	70	0.2%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	685	1.2%	655	2.2%	25	0.1%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	530	0.9%	525	1.7%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	1,295	2.2%	1,280	4.2%	15	0.1%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	575	1.0%	485	1.6%	90	0.3%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	520	0.9%	520	1.7%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	2,250	3.8%	2,070	6.8%	175	0.6%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	980	1.7%	855	2.8%	120	0.4%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	2,585	4.4%	2,090	6.9%	495	1.8%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	840	1.4%	585	1.9%	260	0.9%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	780	1.3%	700	2.3%	75	0.3%
I2 Primary production labourers	965	1.6%	805	2.6%	160	0.6%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	2,010	3.4%	1,670	5.5%	340	1.2%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	175	0.3%	145	0.5%	25	0.1%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	825	1.4%	670	2.2%	160	0.6%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	290	0.5%	230	0.8%	60	0.2%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	725	1.2%	625	2.1%	95	0.3%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	53,715	100.0%	27,550	100.0%	26,170	100.0%
Usual place of work	40,180	74.8%	19,020	69.0%	21,160	80.9%
In CSD of residence	25,410	47.3%	11,370	41.3%	14,040	53.6%
In different CSD	14,775	27.5%	7,655	27.8%	7,120	27.2%
In same CD	10,580	19.7%	5,055	18.3%	5,525	21.1%
At home	5,735	10.7%	2,615	9.5%	3,120	11.9%
Outside Canada	235	0.4%	165	0.6%	70	0.3%
No fixed workplace address	7,565	14.1%	5,745	20.9%	1,820	7.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	60,475	100.0%	31,515	100.0%	28,965	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	1,985	3.3%	1,100	3.5%	890	3.1%
All industries	58,495	100.0%	30,415	100.0%	28,075	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,340	4.0%	1,770	5.8%	575	2.0%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	120	0.2%	115	0.4%	10	0.0%
22 Utilities	275	0.5%	205	0.7%	65	0.2%
23 Construction	4,225	7.2%	3,695	12.1%	530	1.9%
31-33 Manufacturing	4,505	7.7%	3,635	12.0%	875	3.1%
41 Wholesale trade	1,880	3.2%	1,365	4.5%	515	1.8%
44-45 Retail trade	8,555	14.6%	3,810	12.5%	4,740	16.9%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	3,145	5.4%	2,365	7.8%	775	2.8%
51 Information and cultural industries	1,340	2.3%	595	2.0%	740	2.6%
52 Finance and insurance	1,810	3.1%	570	1.9%	1,235	4.4%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	1,290	2.2%	740	2.4%	545	1.9%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	3,015	5.2%	1,480	4.9%	1,540	5.5%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	15	0.0%	10	0.0%	10	0.0%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	2,680	4.6%	1,510	5.0%	1,170	4.2%
61 Educational services	3,870	6.6%	1,360	4.5%	2,510	8.9%
62 Health care and social assistance	6,395	10.9%	1,140	3.7%	5,255	18.7%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,485	2.5%	725	2.4%	760	2.7%
72 Accommodation and food services	5,315	9.1%	2,185	7.2%	3,130	11.1%
81 Other services (except public administration)	2,950	5.0%	1,395	4.6%	1,550	5.5%
91 Public administration	3290	5.6%	1,745	5.7%	1,545	5.5%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	47,745	100.0%	24,770	100.0%	22,975	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	39,085	81.9%	20,445	82.5%	18,640	81.1%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	2,950	6.2%	1,285	5.2%	1,665	7.2%
Public transit	1,055	2.2%	455	1.8%	600	2.6%
Walked	3,045	6.4%	1,410	5.7%	1,635	7.1%
Bicycle	885	1.9%	625	2.5%	260	1.1%
Motorcycle	105	0.2%	90	0.4%	15	0.1%
Taxicab	50	0.1%	40	0.2%	10	0.0%
Other method	575	1.2%	410	1.7%	165	0.7%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	64,770	
Single responses	63,155	100.0%
English	62,940	99.7%
French	40	0.1%
Non-official languages	170	0.3%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	-	0.0%
Punjabi	50	0.1%
German	20	0.0%
Mandarin	25	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	55	0.1%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	25	0.0%
Multiple reponses	1,615	100.0%
English and French	620	38.4%
English and non-official language	915	56.7%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	75	4.6%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	104,290	100.0%	50,155	100.0%	54,135	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	9,040	8.7%	5,570	11.1%	3,465	6.4%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	19,935	19.1%	12,335	24.6%	7,595	14.0%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	32,550	31.2%	17,475	34.8%	15,070	27.8%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	23,710	22.7%	9,140	18.2%	14,570	26.9%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	13,895	13.3%	4,375	8.7%	9,520	17.6%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	5,165	5.0%	1,255	2.5%	3,910	7.2%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	104,290	100.0%	50,155	100.0%	54,135	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	70,155	67.3%	35,690	71.2%	34,470	63.7%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	8,100	7.8%	4,125	8.2%	3,970	7.3%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	7,700	7.4%	3,890	7.8%	3,805	7.0%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	5,680	5.4%	2,735	5.5%	2,950	5.4%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	4,870	4.7%	1,895	3.8%	2,975	5.5%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	7,790	7.5%	1,815	3.6%	5,970	11.0%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	104,290	100.0%	50,155	100.0%	54,140	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	86,315	82.8%	42,930	85.6%	43,385	80.1%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	10,830	10.4%	4,555	9.1%	6,270	11.6%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	4,040	3.9%	1,540	3.1%	2,500	4.6%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	3,100	3.0%	1,125	2.2%	1,975	3.6%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,605	1.5%	560	1.1%	1,040	1.9%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,500	1.4%	565	1.1%	935	1.7%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	62,205	100.0%	32,190	100.0%	32,190	100.0%
Average employment income $	27,190		32,795		32,795	
Standard error of average employment income $	220		354		354	
Worked full year, full time	26,935	43.3%	15,705	48.8%	15,705	48.8%
Average employment income $	39,166		44,053		44,053	
Standard error of average employment income $	320		472		472	
Worked part year or part time	33,520	53.9%	15,610	48.5%	15,610	48.5%
Average employment income $	18,459		22,617		22,617	
Standard error of average employment income $	270		482		482	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	104,295	100.0%	50,155	100.0%	54,135	100.0%
Without income	4,915	4.7%	1,855	3.7%	3,060	5.7%
With income	99,380	100.0%	48,300	100.0%	51,075	100.0%
Under $1,000	4,200	4.2%	2,065	4.3%	2,135	4.2%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	4,330	4.4%	1,500	3.1%	2,825	5.5%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	3,345	3.4%	1,125	2.3%	2,215	4.3%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	4,855	4.9%	1,770	3.7%	3,085	6.0%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	7,550	7.6%	2,695	5.6%	4,850	9.5%
$10,000 - $11,999	5,140	5.2%	1,920	4.0%	3,215	6.3%
$12,000 - $14,999	9,020	9.1%	3,200	6.6%	5,820	11.4%
$15,000 - $19,999	10,740	10.8%	4,410	9.1%	6,330	12.4%
$20,000 - $24,999	8,350	8.4%	3,860	8.0%	4,490	8.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	7,260	7.3%	3,500	7.2%	3,760	7.4%
$30,000 - $34,999	6,775	6.8%	3,375	7.0%	3,405	6.7%
$35,000 - $39,999	5,725	5.8%	3,150	6.5%	2,580	5.1%
$40,000 - $44,999	5,060	5.1%	3,105	6.4%	1,955	3.8%
$45,000 - $49,999	3,270	3.3%	2,170	4.5%	1,100	2.2%
$50,000 - $59,999	5,770	5.8%	3,920	8.1%	1,845	3.6%
$60,000 and over	7,995	8.0%	6,535	13.5%	1,455	2.8%
Average income $	26,498		32,751		20,584	
Median income $	20,155		27,121		15,948	
Standard error of average income $	166		281		166	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Nanaimo Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	64.2
Government transfer payments %	17.3
Other %	18.5

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	37,680	100.0%	31,750	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,425	3.8%	765	2.4%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	3,080	8.2%	1,605	5.1%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	4,930	13.1%	3,595	11.3%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	5,040	13.4%	4,165	13.1%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	4,560	12.1%	4,030	12.7%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	4,265	11.3%	3,765	11.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	3,515	9.3%	3,310	10.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	2,905	7.7%	2,810	8.9%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,375	6.3%	2,280	7.2%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,680	4.5%	1,605	5.1%
$100,000 and over	3,910	10.4%	3,820	12.0%
Average family income $	56,464		61,076	
Median family income $	49,511		54,331	
Standard error of average family income $	428		470	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	37,680	100.0%	1,105	2.9%	4,825	12.8%
Average family income $	56,464		42,245		29,366	
Median family income $	49,511		31,001		23,900	
Standard error of average family income $	428		2,711		605	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	31,750	84.3%	27,425	72.8%	4,325	11.5%
Average family income $	61,076		62,343		53,038	
Median family income $	54,331		55,271		48,771	
Standard error of average family income $	470		519		1,006	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	21,640	100.0%	10,010	100.0%	11,625	100.0%
Under $1,000	1,195	5.5%	650	6.5%	540	4.6%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	595	2.7%	230	2.3%	365	3.1%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	385	1.8%	175	1.7%	205	1.8%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	1,030	4.8%	585	5.8%	445	3.8%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	1,645	7.6%	960	9.6%	680	5.8%
$10,000 - $11,999	975	4.5%	435	4.3%	540	4.6%
$12,000 - $14,999	3,225	14.9%	1,015	10.1%	2,215	19.1%
$15,000 - $19,999	3,070	14.2%	1,055	10.5%	2,015	17.3%
$20,000 - $24,999	2,020	9.3%	880	8.8%	1,145	9.8%
$25,000 - $29,999	1,730	8.0%	770	7.7%	965	8.3%
$30,000 - $34,999	1,250	5.8%	605	6.0%	645	5.5%
$35,000 - $39,999	1,010	4.7%	500	5.0%	510	4.4%
$40,000 - $44,999	860	4.0%	475	4.7%	390	3.4%
$45,000 - $49,999	575	2.7%	350	3.5%	220	1.9%
$50,000 - $59,999	1,050	4.9%	640	6.4%	410	3.5%
$60,000 and over	1,025	4.7%	685	6.8%	340	2.9%
Average income $	23,100		25,360		21,154	
Median income $	17,392		19,189		16,945	
Standard error of average income $	298		496		349	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	37,375	100.0%
Low income	4,600	12.3%
Other	32,775	87.7%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	12.3	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	19,895	100.0%
Low income	8,080	40.6%
Other	11,815	59.4%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	40.6	
Total - Population in private households	124,395	100.0%
Low income	21,290	17.1%
Other	103,100	82.9%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	17.1	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	54,260	100.0%	14,945	100.0%	39,315	100.0%
Under $10,000	3,820	7.0%	2,425	16.2%	1,400	3.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	8,225	15.2%	5,125	34.3%	3,100	7.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	7,785	14.3%	2,755	18.4%	5,025	12.8%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	7,045	13.0%	1,695	11.3%	5,350	13.6%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	5,900	10.9%	1,115	7.5%	4,785	12.2%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	5,425	10.0%	935	6.3%	4,490	11.4%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	4,110	7.6%	425	2.8%	3,685	9.4%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	3,205	5.9%	195	1.3%	3,010	7.7%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,445	4.5%	90	0.6%	2,365	6.0%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,910	3.5%	75	0.5%	1,840	4.7%
$100,000 and over	4,380	8.1%	120	0.8%	4,265	10.8%
Average household income $	48,421		25,758		57,037	
Median household income $	40,230		19,660		49,975	
Standard error of average household income $	349		386		420	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	125,550	100.0%
No religion	49,695	39.6%
United Church	16,490	13.1%
Roman Catholic	16,140	12.9%
Anglican	14,085	11.2%
Christian n.i.e.	4,830	3.8%
Lutheran	4,165	3.3%
Baptist	3,850	3.1%
Protestant n.i.e	2,645	2.1%
Presbyterian	1,930	1.5%
Jehovah's Witness	1,455	1.2%
Pentecostal	1,440	1.1%
Sikh	1,045	0.8%
Buddhist	905	0.7%
Mormon	865	0.7%
Non-denominational	355	0.3%
Greek Orthodox	320	0.3%
Pagan	270	0.2%
Jewish	265	0.2%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	265	0.2%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	260	0.2%
Adventist	225	0.2%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	215	0.2%
Mennonite	205	0.2%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	205	0.2%
Ukrainian Catholic	185	0.1%
Salvation Army	180	0.1%
Muslim	120	0.1%
Hindu	115	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	110	0.1%
Methodist	105	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	50	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	25	0.0%
Brethren in Christ	20	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Nanaimo Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Nanaimo RD	127,016	127,016	58,238	54,260
SGC	SGC Total	127,016	127,016	58,238	54,260
7	Nanaimo C	73,000	73,000	32,422	30,672
18	Parksville C	10,323	10,323	5,030	4,760
23	Qualicum Beach T	6,921	6,921	3,509	3,319
10	Nanaimo A	6,423	6,423	2,691	2,571
14	Nanaimo B	3,522	3,522	2,464	1,726
16	Nanaimo C	929	929	422	392
20	Nanaimo D	4,656	4,656	1,814	1,760
30	Nanaimo E	4,820	4,820	2,368	2,136
32	Nanaimo F	5,546	5,546	2,467	2,320
34	Nanaimo G	7,041	7,041	3,188	2,993
36	Nanaimo H	3,108	3,108	1,609	1,372
	Reserve Total	727	727	254	239
802	Nanaimo River 2	20	20	9	9
801	Nanaimo River 3	33	33	17	17
803	Nanaimo River 4	158	158	57	48
804	Nanaimo Town 1	238	238	81	78
805	Nanoose	207	207	65	64
806	Qualicum	71	71	25	23

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Nanaimo Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Nanaimo RD	127,015	5,675	7,335	8,215	8,495	6,170	5,640	6,805	8,645	10,100	10,195	9,635	7,980	7,270	6,920	6,615	5,560	3,380	1,720	535	95	25
SGC	SGC Total	126,945	5,660	7,310	8,230	8,475	6,170	5,645	6,815	8,640	10,110	10,195	9,630	7,980	7,275	6,905	6,600	5,555	3,390	1,715	520	100	25
7	Nanaimo C	72,995	3,600	4,400	4,835	5,255	4,405	3,905	4,455	5,210	5,950	5,810	5,400	4,020	3,440	3,155	3,145	2,775	1,830	990	315	70	15
18	Parksville C	10,320	420	575	605	550	335	385	455	595	640	655	600	650	690	760	830	760	455	260	100	10	5
23	Qualicum Beach T	6,920	145	240	350	335	180	115	150	265	395	475	495	525	615	715	735	660	350	150	25	0	0
10	Nanaimo A	6,420	315	440	475	445	255	285	420	515	605	575	495	420	320	300	255	145	105	40	15	0	0
14	Nanaimo B	3,520	120	145	200	170	90	100	125	215	270	375	375	325	310	235	175	170	80	35	10	0	0
16	Nanaimo C	930	45	65	60	55	30	35	45	85	110	100	80	75	50	45	30	15	10	5	0	0	0
20	Nanaimo D	4,655	185	275	345	385	205	130	190	360	415	455	425	335	250	230	195	140	80	30	5	0	0
30	Nanaimo E	4,820	140	235	255	240	105	120	170	290	370	380	450	435	445	400	345	265	130	35	10	5	0
32	Nanaimo F	5,545	290	375	420	380	265	285	360	455	525	545	500	330	240	185	170	110	60	40	5	5	0
34	Nanaimo G	7,040	240	360	445	430	195	160	285	410	510	535	510	605	620	605	465	385	185	70	10	5	0
36	Nanaimo H	3,110	100	140	165	170	70	75	115	195	255	235	260	225	270	260	245	125	100	55	25	5	5
	Reserve Total	670	60	60	75	60	35	50	45	45	65	55	40	35	25	15	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
802	Nanaimo River 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Nanaimo River 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nanaimo River 4	155	10	15	25	10	10	15	10	15	15	5	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Nanaimo Town 1	240	25	20	15	20	15	15	15	10	20	30	15	10	10	10	0	5	5	5	0	0	0
805	Nanoose	205	20	20	20	25	10	15	15	15	25	15	10	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Qualicum	70	5	5	15	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Nanaimo Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Nanaimo RD	61,500	2,910	3,785	4,125	4,290	3,020	2,700	3,245	4,100	4,860	4,880	4,670	3,845	3,590	3,445	3,250	2,525	1,450	610	180	15	5
SGC	SGC Total	61,460	2,900	3,780	4,115	4,290	3,010	2,690	3,250	4,100	4,870	4,880	4,665	3,850	3,605	3,450	3,245	2,520	1,455	610	175	15	5
7	Nanaimo C	35,070	1,835	2,255	2,400	2,620	2,115	1,865	2,145	2,510	2,865	2,795	2,615	1,975	1,720	1,535	1,470	1,205	710	340	95	10	5
18	Parksville C	4,785	210	290	305	295	160	185	235	275	305	290	280	280	290	370	395	325	205	80	30	0	0
23	Qualicum Beach T	3,220	80	145	185	175	90	60	65	100	180	215	230	205	265	345	345	300	170	55	15	0	0
10	Nanaimo A	3,280	160	235	250	225	130	135	205	245	295	290	250	220	175	160	145	80	55	15	5	0	0
14	Nanaimo B	1,700	55	70	90	80	50	50	60	100	120	175	180	150	155	130	85	80	40	20	0	0	0
16	Nanaimo C	475	20	40	30	35	15	15	20	45	55	50	45	45	20	30	15	5	5	5	0	0	0
20	Nanaimo D	2,340	105	150	165	210	115	60	90	170	205	225	200	180	135	120	95	70	35	10	5	0	0
30	Nanaimo E	2,370	80	115	115	120	50	55	70	130	180	185	195	210	235	215	190	135	60	20	5	0	0
32	Nanaimo F	2,825	150	180	235	190	125	140	165	225	240	260	285	175	130	100	100	50	35	15	5	0	0
34	Nanaimo G	3,455	125	180	235	215	105	80	125	185	260	250	245	275	320	290	250	200	90	30	5	0	0
36	Nanaimo H	1,610	55	80	80	95	35	25	60	95	135	125	120	110	140	140	145	65	50	20	10	5	0
	Reserve Total	330	25	40	25	30	20	20	10	20	30	20	20	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Nanaimo River 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Nanaimo River 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nanaimo River 4	75	5	10	10	5	5	10	0	5	0	5	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Nanaimo Town 1	120	10	15	5	10	10	5	5	5	10	10	10	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
805	Nanoose	105	10	10	5	10	5	5	5	10	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Qualicum	30	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Nanaimo Regional District

AGE3

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Nanaimo RD	65,515	2,765	3,545	4,090	4,205	3,155	2,945	3,560	4,545	5,245	5,315	4,970	4,135	3,680	3,475	3,370	3,035	1,930	1,105	360	85	20
SGC	SGC Total	65,490	2,765	3,550	4,095	4,200	3,155	2,935	3,555	4,540	5,235	5,320	4,970	4,130	3,695	3,470	3,370	3,025	1,925	1,095	350	85	20
7	Nanaimo C	37,930	1,770	2,145	2,435	2,635	2,290	2,035	2,315	2,700	3,085	3,015	2,785	2,050	1,725	1,620	1,675	1,575	1,120	650	215	65	15
18	Parksville C	5,540	205	285	300	255	175	200	225	325	330	365	325	365	400	395	440	435	255	180	70	10	5
23	Qualicum Beach T	3,700	70	100	165	160	90	60	85	165	215	255	265	325	350	365	390	355	180	90	10	0	0
10	Nanaimo A	3,145	155	205	230	220	125	145	210	270	310	290	245	200	150	140	110	65	45	25	5	0	0
14	Nanaimo B	1,820	65	75	105	90	40	50	65	115	150	200	190	175	155	110	90	85	35	15	5	0	0
16	Nanaimo C	450	30	25	30	25	10	20	30	40	55	45	40	25	35	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
20	Nanaimo D	2,320	85	130	180	180	95	70	100	190	210	235	220	150	120	115	100	65	50	20	5	5	0
30	Nanaimo E	2,450	60	120	135	125	50	65	95	155	185	195	255	230	205	185	160	135	65	20	5	0	0
32	Nanaimo F	2,720	135	195	185	190	135	145	190	230	285	285	215	155	110	80	70	60	30	25	5	0	0
34	Nanaimo G	3,585	110	185	215	210	95	80	160	230	260	290	270	330	300	320	215	185	95	35	10	5	0
36	Nanaimo H	1,495	50	60	80	75	35	45	55	95	120	110	140	115	130	120	105	55	45	35	20	0	0
	Reserve Total	335	30	25	35	35	15	20	25	25	30	35	20	10	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Nanaimo River 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Nanaimo River 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	Nanaimo River 4	80	5	5	10	10	5	5	5	10	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Nanaimo Town 1	115	10	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	10	20	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Nanoose	100	15	10	10	15	5	10	5	5	5	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Qualicum	40	0	5	10	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS LOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)									
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	101,736	60,129	7,381	5,137	12,780	15,619	670
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,526**	**121,783**	**70,130**	**9,472**	**6,728**	**14,837**	**19,930**	**666**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	19.7	16.6	28.3	31	16.1	27.6	-0.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	2,041.32	88.19	15.93	11.14	1,268.74	653.84	2.94
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)									
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**121,780**	**70,130**	**9,470**	**6,730**	**14,830**	**19,925**	**670**
0-4	233,030	39,025	7,040	4,380	460	230	845	1,040	80
5-9	247,035	44,005	7,930	4,755	540	315	1,005	1,240	80
10-14	255,115	45,940	8,430	5,105	505	310	1,110	1,345	75
15-19	242,940	42,460	7,565	4,785	440	305	895	1,085	55
20-24	240,845	39,805	6,555	4,540	430	185	610	750	45
25-29	271,250	42,175	6,735	4,545	440	185	740	790	45
30-34	312,025	50,895	8,495	5,275	635	245	1,060	1,225	55
35-39	326,590	56,695	9,835	5,800	615	375	1,315	1,660	55
40-44	308,195	56,375	9,900	5,780	610	410	1,375	1,675	45
45-49	282,215	52,695	8,975	5,165	570	400	1,245	1,565	40
50-54	208,390	39,290	7,090	3,810	505	405	1,050	1,300	30
55-59	168,405	31,865	6,180	3,085	480	465	855	1,285	10
60-64	152,625	29,990	6,125	2,830	570	580	770	1,355	15
65 +	475,845	107,315	20,925	10,285	2,695	2,320	1,975	3,610	40
65-69	144,420	30,260	6,580	3,090	710	715	700	1,350	15
70-74	127,935	29,475	6,115	2,890	780	735	590	1,110	5
75-79	94,495	22,180	4,190	2,105	550	490	380	670	5
80-84	63,965	14,900	2,480	1,335	370	260	190	310	15
85+	45,030	10,500	1,560	865	285	120	115	170	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**59,675**	**34,260**	**4,395**	**3,190**	**7,425**	**10,050**	**335**
0-4	119,845	20,115	3,670	2,275	230	130	440	540	55
5-9	126,280	22,365	3,985	2,380	290	150	495	635	40
10-14	131,435	23,520	4,275	2,585	255	165	550	695	40
15-19	124,645	21,625	3,930	2,480	230	160	475	560	30
20-24	119,950	19,695	3,300	2,265	205	100	305	405	20
25-29	134,905	20,925	3,245	2,195	205	95	350	385	20
30-34	154,255	24,880	4,095	2,595	295	95	505	575	30
35-39	160,825	27,475	4,775	2,830	300	185	620	810	25
40-44	152,175	27,440	4,795	2,805	280	190	695	800	20
45-49	141,665	26,485	4,445	2,540	280	195	625	795	20
50-54	105,285	19,625	3,495	1,890	230	165	560	640	20
55-59	84,285	15,830	3,045	1,580	195	185	435	640	5
60-64	76,860	14,905	3,015	1,390	260	270	400	680	10
65 +	207,900	46,605	9,605	4,450	1,145	1,115	985	1,890	20
65-69	70,515	14,695	3,250	1,470	330	340	360	740	10
70-74	57,765	13,260	2,850	1,300	330	355	300	560	0
75-79	39,675	9,435	1,945	885	250	255	195	360	0
80-84	25,105	5,790	1,005	515	135	115	80	155	10
85+	14,840	3,425	555	280	100	50	50	75	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**347,050**	**62,105**	**35,870**	**5,075**	**3,540**	**7,405**	**9,875**	**335**
0-4	113,185	18,910	3,370	2,105	230	100	405	500	25
5-9	120,755	21,640	3,945	2,375	250	165	510	605	40
10-14	123,680	22,420	4,155	2,520	250	145	560	650	35
15-19	118,295	20,835	3,635	2,305	210	145	420	525	25
20-24	120,895	20,110	3,255	2,275	225	85	305	345	25
25-29	136,345	21,250	3,490	2,350	235	90	390	405	25
30-34	157,770	26,015	4,400	2,680	340	150	555	650	25
35-39	165,765	29,220	5,060	2,970	315	190	695	850	30
40-44	156,020	28,935	5,105	2,975	330	220	680	875	25
45-49	140,550	26,210	4,530	2,625	290	205	620	770	20
50-54	103,105	19,665	3,595	1,920	275	240	490	660	10
55-59	84,120	16,035	3,135	1,505	285	280	420	645	5
60-64	75,765	15,085	3,110	1,440	310	310	370	675	5
65+	267,945	60,710	11,320	5,835	1,550	1,205	990	1,720	20
65-69	73,905	15,565	3,330	1,620	380	375	340	610	5
70-74	70,170	16,215	3,265	1,590	450	380	290	550	5
75-79	54,820	12,745	2,245	1,220	300	235	185	310	5
80-84	38,860	9,110	1,475	820	235	145	110	155	5
85+	30,190	7,075	1,005	585	185	70	65	95	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)									
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**549,540**	**98,370**	**55,895**	**7,965**	**5,875**	**11,880**	**16,300**	**450**
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	24,770	16,010	1,565	805	2,860	3,325	195
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	53,930	28,410	4,435	3,975	6,860	10,075	165
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	3,725	2,260	275	150	445	570	20
Divorced	236,100	50,680	9,150	5,375	765	420	1,105	1,445	40
Widowed	180,995	37,955	6,795	3,840	920	525	610	885	15
Persons in Private Households (20% data)									
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**668,915**	**120,330**	**69,235**	**9,240**	**6,645**	**14,745**	**19,765**	**685**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	20,210	12,660	1,895	980	2,005	2,535	135
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	2,615	1,670	240	95	280	250	85
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	5,940	3,985	440	235	550	700	35
Living alone	360,005	73,330	11,660	7,000	1,210	650	1,180	1,585	30
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	100,120	56,575	7,350	5,665	12,735	17,230	560
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	3.3
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)									
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**101,535**	**20,120**	**9,810**	**2,520**	**2,240**	**1,960**	**3,540**	**35**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	6,335	3,610	850	450	620	785	10
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	860	490	130	35	120	75	10
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	465	230	55	45	10	120	0
Living alone	127,965	29,895	5,010	2,890	665	370	485	585	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	13,790	6,200	1,670	1,780	1,360	2,755	10
Family Size (20% data)									
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,895**	**35,720**	**19,665**	**2,815**	**2,265**	**4,475**	**6,330**	**165**
2 persons	475,960	101,060	19,840	10,035	1,895	1,630	2,450	3,785	60
3 persons	208,780	37,250	6,510	4,045	325	260	770	1,070	55
4 persons	217,915	37,010	6,585	3,925	440	290	850	1,045	50
5 or more persons	105,785	15,575	2,780	1,655	150	90	410	440	40

Source ics Canada

1996 C us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nan C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)									
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,885**	**35,720**	**19,660**	**2,815**	**2,265**	**4,475**	**6,330**	**145**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	30,585	16,205	2,465	2,095	3,980	5,700	120
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	26,650	14,050	2,180	1,960	3,385	4,980	75
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	14,525	6,830	1,465	1,450	1,785	2,980	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	12,125	7,225	715	510	1,600	2,000	70
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	4,170	2,470	220	180	540	735	30
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	5,475	3,265	375	250	695	860	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	2,480	1,485	120	85	365	405	10
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	3,940	2,155	285	130	595	720	35
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	2,425	1,360	190	85	350	435	10
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	1,510	790	95	45	245	290	40
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	715	405	45	25	95	130	10
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	610	310	35	20	105	130	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	180	80	20	0	40	30	0
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	5,135	3,455	350	170	495	630	25
Male parent	23,895	4,405	890	485	70	30	145	150	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	605	310	55	20	110	95	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	190	110	10	0	25	50	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	90	60	0	10	10	10	0
Female parent	115,110	22,170	4,250	2,970	285	135	350	480	20
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	2,285	1,540	180	70	205	280	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	1,435	1,060	55	55	105	155	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	525	375	45	15	40	45	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)									
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**189,020**	**33,810**	**20,710**	**2,060**	**1,300**	**4,280**	**5,190**	**260**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	8,375	5,170	590	280	1,030	1,225	80
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	14,575	8,790	900	545	1,900	2,340	105
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	4,470	2,745	240	190	580	685	40
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	4,655	2,995	245	205	535	640	20
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	1,735	1,010	85	80	230	305	0
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.6
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)									
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**49,475**	**28,035**	**4,225**	**3,000**	**5,855**	**8,135**	**205**
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	35,135	17,615	2,860	2,405	5,385	6,690	165
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	1,605	1,165	110	100	60	165	0
Row house	86,095	13,515	2,125	1,360	435	195	0	110	20
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	1,575	1,410	25	0	80	55	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	800	800	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	6,050	4,970	680	270	30	100	0
Other single attached house	3,220	670	90	50	0	15	20	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	2,085	660	115	10	285	1,000	10
Tenure (20% data)									
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**49,470**	**28,035**	**4,225**	**3,000**	**5,855**	**8,140**	**215**
Owned	928,990	188,540	35,930	18,645	2,995	2,490	4,920	6,760	100
Rented	491,540	87,745	13,485	9,390	1,230	510	935	1,380	55
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	55	0	0	0	0	0	55

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)									
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.2	6.3	5.7	6.2	6.4	6.2	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	179,278	166,579	151,706	210,905	188,657	208,699	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)									
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	35,395	20,220	3,335	2,540	3,715	5,505	80
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	10,925	6,165	700	385	1,570	2,025	75
Major repairs	108,385	20,105	3,150	1,650	190	75	575	605	45
Period of Construction (20% data)									
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	3,600	2,605	180	155	390	265	0
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	4,505	3,145	220	175	475	485	10
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	6,375	4,095	390	235	755	875	10
1971-1980	356,410	69,040	12,690	6,420	1,115	620	1,870	2,615	45
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	12,065	6,375	1,235	1,025	1,340	2,010	75
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	10,235	5,385	1,090	795	1,025	1,890	55
Household Size (20% data)									
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**277,095**	**49,470**	**28,035**	**4,225**	**3,000**	**5,855**	**8,140**	**200**
1 person	360,005	73,325	11,660	7,000	1,215	650	1,180	1,585	20
2 persons	478,115	103,770	20,120	10,300	1,880	1,655	2,420	3,815	50
3 persons	216,730	40,940	7,260	4,375	505	290	915	1,135	40
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	9,460	5,760	595	365	1,210	1,455	70
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	970	595	40	45	130	145	30
Place of Birth (20% data)									
Total population	**3,689,760**	**671,995**	**120,785**	**69,495**	**9,285**	**6,650**	**14,830**	**19,815**	**n/a**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	100,590	57,930	7,680	5,055	12,620	16,620	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	61,355	36,230	4,060	2,430	8,280	9,700	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**110,885**	**19,860**	**11,325**	**1,585**	**1,585**	**2,160**	**3,175**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	8,220	4,045	830	890	1,065	1,390	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	125	105	0	10	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	305	280	0	10	10	10	n/a
India	74,360	4,325	895	820	10	30	15	20	n/a
United States	55,110	12,055	1,665	855	120	80	205	385	n/a
Germany	41,840	7,705	1,515	650	140	125	210	390	n/a
Philippines	39,220	1,915	310	255	10	15	15	15	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	420	80	80	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	920	400	80	125	125	195	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	690	645	15	10	10	15	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	5,100	3,180	370	325	465	730	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,655	340	240	25	10	50	20	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)									
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**110,880**	**19,855**	**11,325**	**1,585**	**1,585**	**2,160**	**3,175**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	8,200	4,155	870	870	975	1,325	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	3,840	2,110	255	300	500	685	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	3,650	2,225	240	175	475	520	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	2,695	1,715	145	135	185	495	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	1,470	1,120	75	100	25	150	n/a

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)									
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**666,510**	**119,950**	**68,945**	**9,235**	**6,605**	**14,735**	**19,725**	**675**
English	2,785,015	592,330	107,150	60,415	8,345	5,940	13,735	18,060	635
French	53,035	11,045	1,860	1,080	205	120	120	330	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**63,110**	**10,935**	**7,455**	**685**	**545**	**875**	**1,330**	**40**
Chinese	252,405	8,960	750	700	0	20	20	20	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	1,105	1,075	0	20	10	0	0
German	88,400	11,705	2,190	935	215	165	320	550	0
Dutch	28,480	5,535	1,010	435	80	145	145	205	0
Italian	28,060	2,615	420	365	20	0	10	25	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	225	180	0	15	15	15	0
Spanish	21,585	1,990	270	180	25	10	0	40	0
Polish	18,325	1,980	300	245	10	0	0	40	0
Japanese	17,270	1,170	185	155	10	10	10	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	925	885	15	0	10	15	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	3,540	2,295	300	155	295	440	40
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**5,490**	**840**	**550**	**50**	**45**	**90**	**90**	**10**
English and French	6,040	1,305	210	105	30	15	40	20	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	590	425	20	25	35	70	10
French and non-official language(s)	985	75	20	10	0	0	10	10	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	20	10	0	0	15	0	0
Home Language (20% data)									
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**666,055**	**120,005**	**68,955**	**9,240**	**6,600**	**14,780**	**19,735**	**670**
English	3,152,455	642,570	116,165	65,590	9,170	6,525	14,665	19,520	675
French	14,085	2,875	455	340	0	10	25	65	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**20,580**	**3,380**	**3,020**	**60**	**60**	**90**	**150**	**0**
Chinese	207,255	5,640	440	430	0	15	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	750	735	0	20	0	0	0
German	14,265	1,310	180	60	10	10	20	75	0
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	820	805	20	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	60	55	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	755	130	100	0	0	0	25	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	55	60	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	455	45	40	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	640	85	85	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	790	645	30	20	75	55	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**5,960**	**785**	**545**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**75**	**10**
English and French	4,295	870	140	55	25	15	25	15	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	640	490	20	35	25	60	10
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)									
Total population	**3,689,760**	**672,000**	**120,790**	**69,500**	**9,285**	**6,650**	**14,830**	**19,815**	**685**
English only	3,342,350	619,280	112,745	64,640	8,690	6,225	13,835	18,665	665
French only	1,780	250	30	15	0	0	0	10	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	7,475	4,315	595	420	990	1,135	10
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	540	525	10	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)									
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**30,195**	**4,230**	**2,620**	**180**	**110**	**225**	**450**	**625**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	3,960	2,405	165	115	220	425	625
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	2,950	1,680	125	75	150	290	615
Métis	25,575	4,575	965	680	40	40	70	135	10
Inuit	740	130	45	45	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	100	95	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	175	120	10	0	0	20	15
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	116,555	66,880	9,105	6,540	14,605	19,365	55
Visible Minority (20% data)									
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**37,810**	**6,175**	**5,325**	**180**	**120**	**245**	**305**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	12,855	1,355	1,245	10	20	20	75	0
South Asian	158,435	9,425	1,700	1,570	35	25	35	30	0
Filipino	47,080	2,915	480	345	10	20	60	45	0
Japanese	29,815	2,365	480	360	30	10	50	25	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	1,050	995	15	0	15	20	0
Black	23,275	3,325	610	445	15	25	45	80	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	100	70	25	10	0	10	0
Korean	19,055	655	75	55	0	0	20	0	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	170	120	30	10	0	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	80	60	10	0	0	10	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	75	60	0	10	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)									
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**672,010**	**120,790**	**69,500**	**9,285**	**6,650**	**14,830**	**19,815**	**695**
English	1,211,510	293,610	51,450	28,780	4,165	3,370	6,465	8,630	35
Canadian	817,485	180,940	33,970	19,305	2,480	1,385	4,915	5,825	50
Scottish	753,225	173,505	31,205	17,755	2,260	1,765	4,255	5,145	20
Irish	535,055	115,775	20,520	11,530	1,615	1,220	2,580	3,560	20
German	498,380	83,645	15,755	8,750	1,100	770	1,995	3,130	10
French	339,015	70,470	12,285	7,265	1,050	715	1,225	2,020	0
Chinese	312,335	14,005	1,460	1,325	10	35	30	65	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	32,650	5,980	3,290	535	380	795	980	10
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	4,760	2,945	480	190	475	660	0
North American Indian	157,805	35,265	5,075	3,030	270	150	295	700	595
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**334,390**	**60,735**	**34,785**	**4,930**	**3,570**	**7,055**	**9,770**	**600**
Canadian	357,280	77,230	15,560	8,610	1,190	485	2,355	2,885	30
English	339,155	91,180	16,285	8,625	1,570	1,460	1,860	2,770	10
Chinese	280,585	10,535	900	845	0	15	10	25	0
German	130,330	18,075	3,690	1,725	380	225	480	875	0
East Indian	120,650	6,950	1,310	1,260	10	10	20	15	0
Scottish	106,630	25,465	4,695	2,430	365	405	705	795	0
North American Indian	71,660	17,635	1,720	875	50	45	70	115	560
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	1,845	1,010	125	160	195	350	0
Irish	53,330	10,835	1,905	1,040	180	155	215	305	0
French	47,680	9,510	1,835	1,005	250	125	125	330	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	60,055	34,715	4,355	3,080	7,775	10,045	95

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Na[illegible] C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)									
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**542,995**	**97,385**	**55,250**	**7,785**	**5,800**	**11,880**	**16,190**	**470**
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	59,545	35,655	3,890	2,450	7,685	9,595	270
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	52,430	31,255	3,515	2,150	6,850	8,430	215
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	7,115	4,400	375	295	830	1,165	55
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	37,840	19,605	3,895	3,355	4,200	6,595	190
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	61.1	64.5	50.0	42.2	64.7	59.3	57.4
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	11.9	12.3	9.6	12.0	10.8	12.1	20.4
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**263,035**	**47,370**	**26,750**	**3,575**	**2,725**	**5,950**	**8,140**	**215**
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	31,900	19,125	2,025	1,235	4,185	5,180	140
Employed	953,395	166,530	28,040	16,725	1,825	1,075	3,690	4,600	110
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	3,860	2,400	195	155	495	580	30
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	15,470	7,625	1,550	1,490	1,765	2,960	70
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	67.3	71.5	56.6	45.3	70.3	63.6	65.1
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	12.1	12.5	9.6	12.6	11.8	11.2	21.4
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**279,955**	**50,015**	**28,500**	**4,210**	**3,080**	**5,930**	**8,055**	**240**
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	27,650	16,525	1,865	1,210	3,500	4,415	120
Employed	819,890	147,205	24,390	14,530	1,690	1,075	3,155	3,835	105
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	3,255	2,000	175	140	340	580	30
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	22,370	11,975	2,345	1,865	2,430	3,640	105
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	55.3	58.0	44.3	39.3	59.0	54.8	50.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	11.8	12.1	9.4	11.6	9.7	13.1	25.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**82,225**	**14,005**	**9,220**	**875**	**495**	**1,445**	**1,865**	**100**
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	9,350	6,165	610	355	890	1,280	50
Employed	262,465	46,140	7,595	4,975	480	320	690	1,090	40
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	1,750	1,185	125	40	195	190	0
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	4,655	3,055	270	140	550	580	45
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	66.8	66.9	69.7	71.7	61.6	68.6	50.0
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	18.7	19.2	20.5	11.3	21.9	14.8	0.0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**460,785**	**83,385**	**46,030**	**6,910**	**5,305**	**10,435**	**14,325**	**355**
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	50,195	29,485	3,280	2,095	6,790	8,315	220
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	44,835	26,275	3,035	1,835	6,155	7,340	185
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	5,365	3,210	250	260	635	975	30
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	33,185	16,545	3,620	3,215	3,645	6,010	125
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	60.2	64.1	47.5	39.5	65.1	58	62.0
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	10.7	10.9	7.6	12.4	9.4	11.7	13.6
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)									
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**35,720**	**19,660**	**2,820**	**2,265**	**4,475**	**6,335**	**145**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	30,590	16,205	2,465	2,095	3,980	5,705	130
No member in the labour force	161,080	37,770	8,265	3,490	1,015	1,165	790	1,780	20
Some members in the labour force	708,350	126,550	22,320	12,715	1,450	930	3,190	3,920	105
One member only	165,865	29,920	5,440	2,935	355	240	820	1,055	30
Two or more members	542,485	96,615	16,875	9,785	1,095	685	2,370	2,870	60
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	91,905	16,115	9,320	1,045	670	2,280	2,740	55
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	5,135	3,455	350	170	495	630	40
No member in the labour force	30,110	5,950	1,180	895	80	30	90	75	10
Some members in the labour force	108,900	20,635	3,955	2,560	270	140	405	555	30
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	3,550	2,325	250	110	340	495	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)									
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**57,090**	**33,940**	**3,780**	**2,375**	**7,420**	**9,300**	**255**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	5,385	850	355	20	0	260	215	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,650	990	420	85	75	80	315	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,480	745	130	55	195	345	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	160	75	10	0	10	50	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,145	4,565	2,765	280	80	825	595	10
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	5,920	2,900	445	305	925	1,325	30
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	2,370	1,355	75	105	435	395	10
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	1,465	1,050	90	10	160	150	10
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	2,095	1,375	90	90	260	290	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	44,620	8,755	5,490	645	310	1,015	1,280	10
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	1,585	970	95	80	170	275	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	1,420	930	110	85	120	170	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	2,790	1,790	125	85	350	435	10
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	3,190	1,910	215	125	385	460	85
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	3,785	2,290	210	225	470	575	10
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	5,910	3,730	375	245	650	895	20
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	5,390	3,280	450	250	545	845	30
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	26,810	4,345	2,510	325	240	555	680	30
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)									
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**180,175**	**30,720**	**18,275**	**1,970**	**1,215**	**4,050**	**5,060**	**135**
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	3,545	2,110	315	175	355	585	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	1,975	1,370	90	60	250	200	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	14,700	2,310	1,445	90	95	300	375	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,865	530	340	40	15	40	90	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	1,485	885	105	70	215	195	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	4,210	525	270	25	20	100	105	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	6,510	4,430	415	270	525	845	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	46,550	9,315	5,120	525	335	1,535	1,755	40
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	2,630	1,105	260	165	415	655	45
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	1,885	1,185	110	10	315	255	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**26,370**	**15,665**	**1,815**	**1,160**	**3,370**	**4,240**	**120**
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	1,750	1,005	165	120	180	275	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	7,330	4,535	400	220	1,010	1,130	30
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	2,740	355	200	10	10	70	65	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	13,920	2,315	1,395	135	125	265	390	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	2,110	1,270	110	145	265	295	30
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	755	415	35	10	150	140	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	10,340	6,215	825	455	1,200	1,600	45
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	560	280	45	25	75	130	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	535	160	55	30	115	155	30
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	320	180	25	15	35	60	0

Sourc istics Canada

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)									
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**337,080**	**57,090**	**33,945**	**3,785**	**2,380**	**7,420**	**9,300**	**250**
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	49,470	30,330	3,260	1,945	6,170	7,535	225
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	46,550	28,805	3,105	1,775	5,740	6,895	220
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	2,920	1,530	150	165	425	640	0
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	950	470	35	30	180	235	0
With paid help	63,295	10,345	1,970	1,060	125	135	240	410	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	7,270	3,475	485	410	1,195	1,685	20
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	5,340	2,490	350	265	970	1,245	30
With paid help	53,285	9,990	1,930	985	135	145	220	440	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	345	135	35	25	55	80	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**180,170**	**30,720**	**18,275**	**1,970**	**1,215**	**4,055**	**5,060**	**135**
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	26,170	16,070	1,695	960	3,305	4,020	110
Employees	841,385	146,195	24,175	15,040	1,600	830	3,015	3,560	120
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	1,995	1,035	95	130	285	460	0
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	655	310	30	20	125	165	0
With paid help	46,140	7,390	1,345	725	65	105	155	290	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	4,465	2,190	275	240	730	1,015	10
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	3,135	1,480	195	155	585	705	10
With paid help	36,800	6,785	1,330	710	85	85	140	310	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	85	20	0	10	15	20	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**26,370**	**15,665**	**1,810**	**1,160**	**3,370**	**4,235**	**125**
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	23,295	14,260	1,565	980	2,865	3,510	125
Employees	770,075	136,485	22,375	13,760	1,505	940	2,725	3,335	110
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	920	495	60	40	140	180	0
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	300	160	10	10	55	65	0
With paid help	17,160	2,940	620	335	55	30	85	110	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	2,805	1,290	215	165	465	670	20
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	2,210	1,010	155	110	385	535	10
With paid help	16,485	3,205	600	280	55	55	80	130	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	265	115	35	10	40	55	0
Place of Work (20% data)									
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**166,540**	**28,040**	**16,730**	**1,825**	**1,075**	**3,690**	**4,600**	**120**
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	19,360	12,510	1,245	640	2,275	2,610	80
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	11,775	10,340	650	220	225	330	20
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	7,585	2,170	600	420	2,045	2,280	75
In same CD	350,915	58,625	4,845	770	400	285	1,565	1,765	55
At home	72,115	13,235	2,320	1,125	90	110	425	550	10
Outside Canada	6,615	670	70	35	0	0	15	10	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	6,285	3,055	480	325	975	1,430	10
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**147,210**	**24,395**	**14,530**	**1,690**	**1,075**	**3,155**	**3,835**	**115**
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	19,860	12,415	1,320	880	2,380	2,785	80
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	13,300	11,280	845	385	325	430	20
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	6,565	1,130	470	495	2,055	2,355	55
In same CD	304,760	59,590	5,270	550	380	385	1,780	2,125	60
At home	83,340	16,070	2,930	1,340	215	140	525	700	10
Outside Canada	2,900	315	25	15	0	0	10	10	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	1,570	760	155	55	245	345	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)									
Total Males	874,665	152,645	25,650	15,565	1,725	965	3,250	4,035	90
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	20,790	12,340	1,380	785	2,850	3,360	70
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,785	1,565	1,080	100	40	155	180	0
Public transit	57,155	6,400	445	310	10	10	80	30	0
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	1,540	1,010	140	60	70	240	10
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	600	430	50	10	45	55	0
Motorcycle	2,805	800	105	60	10	10	0	25	0
Taxicab	1,095	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	3,825	605	335	40	40	50	145	0
Total Females	733,650	130,820	21,435	13,175	1,475	930	2,625	3,130	105
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	92,730	17,005	10,145	1,150	705	2,255	2,680	50
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	1,735	1,140	130	110	150	200	10
Public transit	84,760	9,440	655	550	15	0	60	15	10
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	1,570	1,055	155	90	105	145	20
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	225	130	20	0	35	30	0
Motorcycle	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	1,330	225	130	0	15	20	50	0
School Attendance (20%data)									
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	82,225	14,005	9,215	875	495	1,445	1,865	105
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	5,935	3,905	410	190	665	720	55
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	6,915	4,575	345	280	705	970	45
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	1,155	740	125	30	75	170	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)									
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	542,990	97,390	55,250	7,785	5,805	11,880	16,190	465
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	5,440	3,275	575	295	500	720	75
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	37,940	21,200	3,490	2,090	4,575	6,390	185
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	25,650	14,265	2,235	1,355	3,225	4,430	130
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	12,290	6,935	1,255	730	1,350	1,965	50
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	21,980	4,525	2,635	335	250	550	735	10
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	28,750	16,000	2,065	1,680	3,600	5,250	155
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	6,960	3,960	530	405	720	1,280	55
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	21,790	12,035	1,530	1,275	2,875	3,970	85
University	752,960	136,420	20,725	12,135	1,325	1,480	2,655	3,095	10
Without degree	351,240	65,270	11,460	6,925	830	780	1,355	1,545	20
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,980	4,975	3,160	305	330	545	625	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,285	6,485	3,765	520	450	815	920	20
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	9,265	5,210	495	700	1,300	1,545	10

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nan[illegible] C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)									
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**121,280**	**21,740**	**12,005**	**1,440**	**1,340**	**3,030**	**3,850**	**70**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	1,440	835	150	100	150	190	0
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	600	355	35	25	70	105	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	785	460	40	50	80	150	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	1,325	825	55	85	150	205	0
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	2,570	1,510	210	195	205	445	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	1,470	855	90	90	195	230	0
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	1,225	585	60	120	210	250	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	52,855	10,615	5,600	650	545	1,790	1,980	35
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	1,050	580	100	75	115	175	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	615	350	40	50	60	110	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	35	40	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**118,785**	**20,335**	**11,650**	**1,445**	**1,340**	**2,505**	**3,320**	**75**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	3,400	1,720	235	310	520	600	20
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	1,565	930	135	70	170	245	10
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	860	510	60	60	110	125	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	1,650	1,015	70	70	175	310	10
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	5,950	3,575	475	400	640	840	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	1,020	535	35	65	170	220	0
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	85	40	0	10	30	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	860	465	80	80	105	125	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	26,815	4,645	2,650	345	275	555	815	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	285	200	10	0	30	30	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)									
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**664,460**	**119,450**	**68,710**	**9,180**	**6,585**	**14,700**	**19,590**	**660**
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	93,575	52,030	6,740	5,490	12,570	16,150	565
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	25,875	16,680	2,445	1,090	2,130	3,440	85
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	15,475	11,045	1,250	385	1,195	1,530	70
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	10,400	5,630	1,190	705	935	1,910	20
Internal migrants	262,485	48,515	9,895	5,245	1,170	675	930	1,850	15
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	7,510	3,750	910	485	810	1,525	25
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	2,390	1,495	260	190	120	325	0
External migrants	53,415	3,830	505	385	20	30	0	60	10
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**632,775**	**113,705**	**65,100**	**8,815**	**6,425**	**13,970**	**18,775**	**615**
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	49,140	26,425	3,370	2,750	7,385	8,835	365
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	64,570	38,675	5,445	3,675	6,585	9,940	255
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	28,105	18,995	1,865	975	3,040	3,060	165
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	36,465	19,685	3,580	2,705	3,540	6,885	75
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	34,420	18,200	3,495	2,530	3,465	6,655	70
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	23,990	12,085	2,510	1,805	2,550	4,970	70
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	10,430	6,115	980	725	920	1,685	10
External migrants	214,520	13,600	2,040	1,480	85	170	75	225	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**543,000**	**97,390**	**55,250**	**7,785**	**5,800**	**11,880**	**16,190**	**0**
Without income	202,360	30,230	5,580	3,370	360	205	720	875	0
With income	2,752,340	512,765	91,805	51,880	7,420	5,600	11,160	15,315	0
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	3,935	2,280	230	120	515	755	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	4,365	2,385	255	240	600	835	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	3,810	2,245	305	215	380	625	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	5,180	2,930	520	310	575	800	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	7,240	3,950	695	405	890	1,235	0
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	5,590	3,085	530	340	620	975	0
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	8,310	4,620	870	430	855	1,495	0
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	10,415	5,770	910	820	1,200	1,670	0
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	8,250	4,670	725	490	1,020	1,320	0
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	6,670	3,695	435	405	865	1,245	0
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	36,915	6,000	3,435	595	390	695	880	0
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	4,715	2,735	275	325	610	765	0
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	25,425	4,205	2,310	330	275	575	705	0
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	3,005	1,845	180	215	370	380	0
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	4,700	2,915	275	240	640	625	0
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	5,415	2,995	290	375	745	1,005	0
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		24,055	24,209	21,670	25,631	25,001	23,707	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		18,339	18,596	16,286	19,331	19,604	17,299	-
Total income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**263,040**	**47,370**	**26,750**	**3,575**	**2,725**	**5,950**	**8,140**	**0**
Without income	60,880	8,880	1,725	1,095	115	65	185	250	0
With income	1,387,740	254,165	45,650	25,655	3,460	2,660	5,765	7,885	0
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	1,790	1,155	60	55	190	305	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	1,570	920	65	55	250	255	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	1,180	680	80	40	125	245	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	2,015	1,175	190	100	245	280	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	2,455	1,400	180	50	320	480	0
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	2,060	1,160	130	120	275	365	0
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	3,215	1,755	310	145	350	645	0
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	21,735	4,415	2,305	410	360	465	845	0
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	19,825	4,005	2,230	370	240	535	620	0
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	18,900	3,370	1,800	240	240	445	625	0
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	18,850	3,225	1,710	410	255	340	505	0
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	2,840	1,595	165	235	360	470	0
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	3,000	1,595	250	185	445	525	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	2,215	1,395	115	135	285	285	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	3,680	2,275	205	155	490	540	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	4,610	2,505	275	280	650	885	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		30,037	29,969	28,523	32,728	31,004	29,684	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		25,117	25,094	23,674	28,609	26,175	23,913	-

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,060**	**279,950**	**50,015**	**28,505**	**4,210**	**3,075**	**5,925**	**8,050**	**0**
Without income	141,480	21,355	3,860	2,280	245	140	535	625	0
With income	1,364,605	258,605	46,160	26,220	3,960	2,940	5,390	7,430	0
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	2,145	1,125	170	70	325	445	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	2,795	1,465	185	190	350	580	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	2,625	1,565	230	175	255	380	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	3,165	1,755	330	210	330	520	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	23,985	4,780	2,550	515	350	570	755	0
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	3,525	1,925	395	225	345	615	0
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	5,095	2,870	555	285	510	850	0
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,080	6,000	3,465	505	460	735	820	0
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	4,245	2,440	350	250	480	700	0
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	3,305	1,890	200	165	420	615	0
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	2,785	1,725	190	130	355	375	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	1,880	1,140	110	85	245	295	0
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	1,200	710	80	95	130	180	0
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	785	450	70	80	85	95	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	1,020	640	60	85	150	80	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	810	485	10	90	95	115	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	18,140	18,575	15,685	19,207	18,586	17,360	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	14,209	14,709	12,504	14,525	14,987	13,288	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**35,725**	**19,660**	**2,820**	**2,265**	**4,475**	**6,330**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	1,705	1,015	130	35	150	340	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	3,930	2,275	330	130	410	760	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	24,035	5,395	2,630	665	385	735	935	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	4,875	2,450	425	415	600	960	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	4,500	2,390	390	350	535	815	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	4,100	2,370	305	265	545	610	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	3,445	2,005	235	200	390	610	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	2,590	1,520	120	135	420	390	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	1,740	1,000	80	80	270	300	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	1,130	685	55	60	120	205	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	2,310	1,310	85	205	305	400	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	49,895	50,541	41,552	53,414	52,234	49,196	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	44,241	46,108	36,036	45,317	45,758	42,051	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**164,320**	**30,585**	**16,205**	**2,465**	**2,095**	**3,980**	**5,700**	**0**
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	960	480	75	35	110	240	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	2,175	1,065	200	90	260	545	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	4,485	2,065	585	350	650	800	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	4,215	1,985	395	390	520	900	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	4,105	2,120	370	335	490	770	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	3,765	2,150	280	245	515	570	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	18,665	3,315	1,930	220	190	380	595	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	2,480	1,455	115	135	390	375	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	1,675	975	80	75	260	290	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	1,110	680	55	55	105	210	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	2,290	1,295	85	205	300	405	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	53,795	55,785	44,099	54,735	54,715	51,823	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	48,323	51,483	39,577	45,561	48,876	44,288	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)									
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	885	485	70	35	145	150	0
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	37,417	37,417	32,435	37,736	45,145	32,495	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	4,245	2,970	280	135	345	480	0
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	24,424	24,075	21,557	37,065	26,816	23,249	-
Economic Families (20% data)									
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**192,200**	**35,915**	**19,800**	**2,865**	**2,265**	**4,490**	**6,325**	**165**
2 persons	446,455	98,105	19,215	9,730	1,840	1,595	2,330	3,675	50
3 persons	203,675	38,220	6,860	4,165	405	270	845	1,125	40
4 persons	214,140	37,190	6,595	3,925	460	280	885	1,010	35
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	3,245	1,975	165	115	430	515	40
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	102,735	58,245	7,585	5,760	13,015	17,475	625
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.8	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	17,600	10,990	1,650	885	1,725	2,285	60
Household Income (20% data)									
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**49,470**	**28,035**	**4,230**	**3,000**	**5,855**	**8,140**	**0**
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	3,395	2,050	230	135	335	605	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	8,445	4,965	850	375	865	1,335	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	7,795	4,145	900	475	960	1,255	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	6,670	3,550	655	500	750	1,190	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	5,590	3,075	460	455	625	950	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	4,865	2,805	395	300	630	720	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	3,790	2,130	285	230	455	680	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	2,920	1,735	160	140	430	450	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	1,970	1,170	100	95	290	310	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	8,685	1,305	795	75	60	145	220	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	2,720	1,610	110	225	360	415	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	44,487	44,660	37,749	47,801	47,398	44,513	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	37,367	37,578	31,569	40,081	40,031	37,082	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**73,335**	**11,660**	**7,000**	**1,210**	**650**	**1,175**	**1,585**	**0**
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	1,645	990	105	95	170	270	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	4,590	2,705	555	250	445	625	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	2,135	1,345	200	80	205	295	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	1,445	920	175	70	105	170	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	845	510	50	80	115	90	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	500	290	55	30	80	45	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	210	70	35	30	25	45	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	135	50	30	10	15	25	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	40	20	10	0	0	10	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	85	75	0	0	0	10	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	24,000	24,002	24,339	25,648	24,326	23,098	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	18,443	18,764	18,554	18,965	18,869	17,110	-

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nan C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**203,735**	**37,810**	**21,035**	**3,015**	**2,350**	**4,680**	**6,550**	**0**
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	1,750	1,060	130	40	160	335	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	3,860	2,265	300	125	420	715	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	5,655	2,800	700	395	755	955	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	5,225	2,630	480	430	645	1,025	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	25,210	4,750	2,565	410	375	515	855	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	4,365	2,520	340	270	545	675	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	3,580	2,060	250	200	430	630	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	2,785	1,680	130	135	415	420	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	12,045	1,935	1,145	100	90	290	310	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	1,260	770	65	60	145	215	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	2,635	1,535	110	225	360	410	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	50,804	51,536	43,142	53,909	53,208	49,691	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	44,898	46,878	38,127	45,286	46,481	42,995	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nan C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**353,335**	**59,450**	**35,315**	**3,945**	**2,655**	**7,620**	**9,635**	**0**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	24,792	25,183	22,475	25,197	25,890	23,613	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	24,930	15,625	1,630	980	3,160	3,450	0
Average employment income $	39,414	-	35,920	36,444	32,259	36,747	36,176	35,020	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	32,820	18,715	2,215	1,525	4,270	5,915	0
Average employment income $	17,379	-	17,159	16,600	15,998	19,130	19,123	17,660	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**187,040**	**31,550**	**18,725**	**2,030**	**1,375**	**4,145**	**5,125**	**0**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	30,227	30,663	28,481	28,449	31,663	29,012	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	14,905	9,355	970	525	1,930	2,070	0
Average employment income $	44,784	-	40,741	41,363	36,470	37,474	41,408	40,391	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	15,875	8,905	1,020	770	2,130	2,955	0
Average employment income $	21,071	-	21,330	20,436	21,786	23,864	23,928	21,637	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**166,295**	**27,905**	**16,590**	**1,910**	**1,280**	**3,480**	**4,515**	**0**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	18,645	18,998	16,092	21,693	19,009	17,489	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	10,025	6,270	660	455	1,230	1,375	0
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,755	29,105	26,066	35,901	27,985	26,944	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	16,945	9,815	1,195	755	2,140	2,960	0
Average employment income $	14,034	-	13,251	13,120	11,041	14,290	14,348	13,691	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**-**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	76	-	67	71	55	47	71	63	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	17	26	21	15	19	-
Other %	12	-	15	12	19	33	14	18	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nan C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**49,470**	**28,035**	**4,225**	**3,000**	**5,855**	**8,135**	**205**
One-family households	951,115	185,965	34,810	19,070	2,790	2,235	4,345	6,210	140
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	455	290	15	15	65	60	10
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	14,215	8,675	1,425	750	1,445	1,865	55
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	668,920	120,330	69,230	9,240	6,645	14,745	19,765	685
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)									
Rented Households									
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	656	652	670	767	618	660	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	7,460	5,220	725	290	470	755	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	6,565	4,465	540	295	495	765	0
Owned Households									
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	674	745	583	547	621	603	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	6,620	3,650	520	370	795	1,285	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	25,315	12,940	2,020	1,825	3,510	5,015	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)									
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**188,375**	**35,750**	**19,800**	**2,865**	**2,265**	**4,490**	**6,325**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	5,070	3,325	405	130	440	770	0
Other	834,165	166,260	30,675	16,475	2,465	2,135	4,045	5,555	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	14.2	16.8	14.1	5.7	9.9	12.1	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**106,445**	**17,395**	**10,895**	**1,655**	**870**	**1,730**	**2,250**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	6,785	4,635	605	295	555	690	0
Other	324,965	67,870	10,605	6,260	1,050	570	1,175	1,560	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	39.0	42.6	36.6	34.5	32.2	30.6	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**652,945**	**119,485**	**69,140**	**9,240**	**6,630**	**14,745**	**19,730**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	21,930	14,690	1,800	720	1,825	2,905	0
Other	2,902,835	548,400	97,550	54,450	7,440	5,910	12,920	16,825	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	18.4	21.2	19.5	10.8	12.4	14.7	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)									
Total population	**3,689,755**	**672,005**	**120,785**	**69,500**	**9,285**	**6,650**	**14,830**	**19,815**	**n/a**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	116,235	66,665	9,035	6,400	14,460	18,990	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	4,550	2,830	255	250	370	825	n/a

1. Bas[illegible] 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	82,180	49,029	5,972	3,419	10,902	12,324
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	101,736	60,129	7,306	4,418	12,780	16,413
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	23.8	22.6	22.3	29.2	17.2	33.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	2,041.3	88.2	11.3	9.1	1,268.7	660.5
Total population	3,282,060	101,735	60,130	7,310	4,420	12,780	16,415
0 - 4 years	220,825	6,370	4,090	380	175	745	895
5 - 9 years	227,285	7,045	4,280	395	215	1,005	1,065
10 - 14 years	214,135	6,600	4,010	380	240	890	995
15 - 19 years	211,715	6,345	3,995	415	225	745	895
20 - 24 years	224,385	5,525	3,870	330	150	540	585
25 - 29 years	267,940	6,505	4,385	380	145	730	825
30 - 34 years	294,140	7,995	5,075	450	210	1,040	1,140
35 - 39 years	281,005	8,375	4,995	485	315	1,190	1,335
40 - 44 years	262,980	7,740	4,655	445	255	1,085	1,270
45 - 49 years	199,945	6,180	3,600	355	245	945	1,005
50 - 54 years	161,490	5,045	2,830	285	230	730	950
55 - 59 years	147,980	4,950	2,635	355	255	665	1,015
60 - 64 years	146,205	5,910	2,940	525	420	725	1,290
65 - 74 years	250,080	11,155	5,440	1,275	925	1,220	2,275
75 years and over	171,930	6,010	3,320	860	415	525	870
Male, total	1,625,975	49,935	29,320	3,405	2,080	6,515	8,265
0 - 4 years	112,905	3,220	2,055	190	85	385	460
5 - 9 years	116,640	3,570	2,155	215	110	510	535
10 - 14 years	109,870	3,390	2,085	185	115	465	505
15 - 19 years	108,170	3,265	2,040	210	115	385	480
20 - 24 years	112,795	2,770	1,895	175	70	290	315
25 - 29 years	133,450	3,150	2,135	180	60	360	400
30 - 34 years	145,580	3,855	2,460	225	105	490	540
35 - 39 years	139,520	4,015	2,415	210	140	610	615
40 - 44 years	132,425	3,870	2,325	225	115	530	660
45 - 49 years	101,765	3,115	1,810	160	125	490	510
50 - 54 years	81,935	2,565	1,455	125	100	390	485
55 - 59 years	75,685	2,420	1,320	150	115	340	475
60 - 64 years	72,875	2,890	1,405	240	195	380	660
65 - 74 years	113,995	5,290	2,455	575	435	625	1,185
75 years and over	68,355	2,560	1,310	340	185	265	455
Female, total	1,656,090	51,800	30,805	3,900	2,335	6,265	8,150
0 - 4 years	107,920	3,150	2,035	190	90	360	435
5 - 9 years	110,645	3,475	2,125	180	105	495	530
10 - 14 years	104,265	3,210	1,925	195	125	425	490
15 - 19 years	103,545	3,080	1,955	205	110	360	415
20 - 24 years	111,590	2,755	1,975	155	80	250	270
25 - 29 years	134,490	3,355	2,250	200	85	370	425
30 - 34 years	148,560	4,140	2,615	225	105	550	600
35 - 39 years	141,485	4,360	2,580	275	175	580	720
40 - 44 years	130,555	3,870	2,330	220	140	555	610
45 - 49 years	98,180	3,065	1,790	195	120	455	495
50 - 54 years	79,555	2,480	1,375	160	130	340	465
55 - 59 years	72,295	2,530	1,315	205	140	325	540
60 - 64 years	73,330	3,020	1,535	285	225	345	630
65 - 74 years	136,085	5,865	2,985	700	490	595	1,090
75 years and over	103,575	3,450	2,010	520	230	260	415

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	18,690	12,250	1,110	520	2,150	2,465
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	48,095	26,490	3,630	2,655	6,315	8,825
Legally married and separated	88,915	2,915	1,800	185	95	340	470
Widowed	165,725	5,625	3,275	745	295	540	750
Divorced	182,730	6,395	3,925	480	210	805	935
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	100,330	59,200	7,215	4,365	12,655	16,215
English	2,606,535	91,115	53,200	6,660	4,005	11,695	14,925
French	45,270	1,350	810	110	60	155	215
Non-official languages	551,720	7,870	5,185	440	305	810	1,075
Italian	26,440	295	235	10	10	25	20
Chinese	140,980	460	395	20	5	25	20
German	81,020	1,730	830	135	80	275	400
Portuguese	11,870	65	40	0	10	5	10
Polish	12,305	205	150	15	5	10	25
Ukrainian	14,795	320	190	25	10	35	55
Spanish	14,915	245	205	5	5	10	15
Dutch	25,670	875	390	75	85	110	210
Greek	6,010	75	60	10	0	5	5
Punjabi	58,315	765	730	0	0	15	15
Arabic	2,505	10	10	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	120	100	5	5	5	5
Other languages	141,035	2,700	1,845	135	85	280	300
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,405	925	90	50	125	200
English and French	10,785	370	220	25	15	35	75
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	925	645	65	30	70	110
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	20	15	0	0	5	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	20	10	0	0	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	65	40	5	5	15	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	40,485	23,735	3,180	1,910	4,915	6,570
Owned	793,985	29,360	15,610	2,230	1,555	4,255	5,600
Rented	446,910	11,085	8,125	945	350	665	970
Band housing (3)	3,000	45	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	29,055	15,625	2,170	1,555	4,110	5,420
Semi-detached house	32,620	1,080	870	35	45	25	105
Row house	65,240	1,215	770	280	115	0	55
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	965	845	25	15	45	35
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	725	695	0	0	0	30
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	4,865	4,130	530	140	40	20
Other single attached house	3,125	110	60	5	5	10	35
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,475	745	125	25	685	875
Total number of private households	1,243,895	40,490	23,735	3,175	1,910	4,915	6,575
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	9,155	5,775	890	370	915	1,175
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	16,470	8,785	1,400	1,020	2,065	3,155
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	5,955	3,695	360	220	735	905
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	8,030	4,955	470	270	1,080	1,200
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	875	520	50	25	115	130
Non-family household	377,260	10,840	6,905	1,010	420	1,105	1,370
1 census family household	846,805	29,305	16,615	2,145	1,480	3,770	5,150
2 or more census family households	19,830	340	215	20	10	35	50

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	99,940	59,000	7,115	4,390	12,605	16,160
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	30,000	17,050	2,180	1,500	3,845	5,260
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	16,515	8,750	1,395	1,030	2,060	3,225
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	5,550	3,445	330	210	695	840
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	5,545	3,430	315	175	750	850
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,385	1,425	145	85	345	350
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	26,415	14,625	1,955	1,390	3,505	4,820
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	23,440	12,875	1,770	1,310	3,080	4,320
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	12,665	6,335	1,145	920	1,590	2,655
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	10,770	6,535	630	390	1,485	1,665
1 son or daughter	132,850	3,830	2,290	225	160	515	625
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	4,815	2,980	275	155	660	735
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,125	1,270	130	75	310	315
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	2,980	1,745	185	80	425	505
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,870	1,095	115	50	275	330
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,105	650	65	35	150	175
1 son or daughter	16,070	545	335	30	15	75	75
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	395	235	15	5	55	70
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	170	85	10	10	25	30
Total lone-parent families	107,375	3,580	2,430	235	110	345	435
Male parent	19,135	595	360	30	20	90	95
1 son or daughter	12,190	380	220	20	10	60	60
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	170	105	10	5	20	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	50	30	5	5	10	5
Female parent	88,245	2,985	2,075	200	90	260	340
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,595	1,100	115	55	135	175
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	1,010	715	65	30	80	115
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	375	260	20	10	35	50
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	28,030	17,375	1,660	945	3,665	4,110
Under 6 years of age	257,660	7,485	4,815	440	205	905	1,040
6 - 14 years	386,010	11,955	7,225	695	425	1,670	1,835
15 - 17 years	116,140	3,475	2,150	215	130	440	495
18 - 24 years	157,485	3,815	2,385	230	135	495	540
25 years and over	63,375	1,310	800	80	50	155	200
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	99,940	58,995	7,110	4,390	12,605	16,160
Number of non-family persons	567,610	15,500	9,945	1,320	550	1,595	1,965
Living with relatives	94,200	2,230	1,365	165	80	240	300
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	4,110	2,805	260	95	435	490
Living alone	308,865	9,155	5,775	890	375	920	1,180
Number of family persons	2,648,620	84,445	49,050	5,795	3,835	11,010	14,195
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	16,370	8,275	1,970	1,330	1,710	3,045
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	5,040	2,930	655	305	470	660
Living with relatives	25,350	700	405	60	35	90	100
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	320	175	45	10	35	50
Living alone	111,510	4,015	2,350	545	260	345	515
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	11,325	5,340	1,315	1,025	1,240	2,380
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	13,270	8,585	1,150	470	1,355	1,665

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	101,736	60,129	7,306	4,418	12,780	16,413
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	101,000	59,640	7,140	4,420	12,780	16,330
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	100,245	59,025	7,120	4,415	12,745	16,260
English	2,881,570	97,580	56,885	7,050	4,315	12,585	16,070
French	12,120	315	250	15	0	35	10
Non-official languages	295,400	2,355	1,885	55	95	130	180
Chinese	117,150	180	175	0	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	100	75	15	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	10	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	225	175	0	50	0	0
German	14,550	285	105	30	10	30	110
Polish	6,565	130	130	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	630	600	0	0	25	0
Vietnamese	9,495	265	265	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	20	20	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	20	0	0	0	15	0
Other language	49,650	500	330	10	35	50	70
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	755	615	20	0	35	70
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	95,000	55,685	6,795	4,200	12,130	15,500
French only	1,140	10	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	5,640	3,640	335	210	630	820
Neither English nor French	62,860	350	315	10	0	20	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	14,875	9,795	945	535	1,390	2,010
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	49,295	27,375	4,170	2,945	6,170	8,285
United Church	420,755	16,025	8,695	1,485	1,125	1,905	2,625
Anglican	328,580	12,890	6,800	1,135	825	1,675	2,440
Lutheran	108,190	3,415	2,025	195	80	435	675
Other Protestant	588,945	16,965	9,855	1,355	915	2,155	2,545
Other religions	209,970	2,460	1,905	55	30	285	145
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	56,645	33,220	3,965	2,675	6,750	9,400
French (8)	68,790	2,400	1,495	210	85	270	345
British	812,470	33,725	18,820	2,625	1,920	4,310	6,030
German	156,635	3,720	2,140	260	130	360	830
Canadian	60,320	2,245	1,310	145	65	285	430
Italian	49,260	805	630	35	25	85	30
Chinese	181,185	610	505	0	10	40	50
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,775	950	20	15	45	125
Ukrainian	52,760	1,320	815	120	50	160	175
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,775	960	140	90	300	285
East Indian, n. i. e	89,265	1,030	960	0	10	60	10
Other single origins	341,225	7,240	4,635	410	275	835	1,090
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	44,350	26,420	3,175	1,740	6,030	6,930
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	97,880	57,830	7,055	4,185	12,385	15,755
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	3,125	1,810	85	235	395	575

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	84,835	50,665	5,870	3,395	10,870	13,375
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	51,720	31,290	3,235	1,775	7,125	7,645
Immigrant population	723,170	15,985	8,885	1,270	1,010	1,875	2,920
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,400	600	95	85	235	365
United Kingdom	158,485	6,935	3,435	785	560	825	1,320
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	4,960	2,775	335	250	625	975
India	52,685	745	685	10	10	35	15
Other Asia (13)	191,800	760	615	0	25	65	50
Other	66,085	1,185	775	45	80	90	195
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	180	95	10	10	45	35
Total immigrant population	723,170	15,985	8,885	1,270	1,015	1,870	2,925
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	8,015	4,055	830	545	980	1,610
1961-1970	131,745	3,055	1,815	200	135	435	465
1971-1980	182,690	2,845	1,700	145	135	300	545
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	2,065	1,315	85	200	160	300
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	2,105	1,200	235	90	175	405
5 - 19 years	193,420	4,010	2,540	235	175	475	570
20 years and over	451,475	9,870	5,150	800	750	1,220	1,945
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	94,240	55,305	6,795	4,225	12,010	15,290
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	38,095	21,175	2,465	1,475	6,205	6,390
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	56,145	34,130	4,325	2,750	5,805	8,905
Non-migrants	757,890	23,645	16,795	1,350	790	2,325	2,250
Migrants	933,160	32,505	17,335	2,975	1,955	3,485	6,655
Internal migrants	786,125	31,035	16,515	2,920	1,805	3,275	6,425
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	20,630	10,480	2,015	1,150	2,235	4,655
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	10,405	6,030	905	655	1,045	1,765
External migrants	147,035	1,465	815	50	155	200	230
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	34,750	19,945	2,755	1,805	4,255	5,825
With no children ever born	180,990	5,475	3,085	415	230	750	990
1 child	158,455	5,050	2,965	385	275	635	765
2 children	330,175	11,585	6,930	835	590	1,390	1,800
3 children	194,815	6,990	3,825	600	440	880	1,230
4 or more children	168,440	5,645	3,140	520	270	605	1,050
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,198	2,173	2,339	2,238	2,090	2,249
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	12,155	8,045	740	370	1,305	1,580
Not attending school	181,470	5,510	3,640	340	105	660	715
Attending school full time	219,300	5,825	3,850	345	220	605	735
Attending school part time	35,555	825	555	55	40	35	135
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	80,990	47,255	5,985	3,775	10,135	13,370
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	6,210	3,795	605	185	530	980
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	22,805	13,285	1,840	870	2,880	3,785
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	10,815	6,280	760	530	1,490	1,715
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	3,940	2,120	300	275	505	705
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	6,540	3,865	485	265	745	1,130
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	16,595	9,590	1,165	855	2,105	2,805
University - Without degree	297,585	8,105	4,900	540	440	1,010	1,185
University - With degree	290,670	5,985	3,415	290	355	870	1,050

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	80,995	47,255	5,985	3,775	10,140	13,370
In labour force	1,748,920	48,920	30,080	3,000	1,625	6,420	7,535
Employed	1,568,780	42,795	26,295	2,655	1,465	5,580	6,620
Unemployed	180,145	6,130	3,785	340	160	835	920
Not in the labour force	836,605	32,075	17,180	2,995	2,155	3,720	5,835
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.5	12.6	11.3	9.8	13.0	12.2
Participation rate	67.6	60.4	63.7	50.1	43.0	63.3	56.4
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	39,545	22,870	2,780	1,760	5,155	6,745
In labour force	962,715	27,015	16,570	1,590	890	3,640	4,165
Employed	865,475	23,835	14,640	1,415	810	3,185	3,690
Unemployed	97,240	3,180	1,930	175	80	455	480
Not in the labour force	310,870	12,530	6,295	1,190	875	1,515	2,575
Unemployment rate	10.1	11.8	11.6	11.0	9.0	12.5	11.5
Participation rate	75.6	68.3	72.5	57.2	50.6	70.6	61.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	41,450	24,395	3,210	2,015	4,985	6,625
In labour force	786,210	21,905	13,515	1,410	730	2,780	3,370
Employed	703,305	18,960	11,660	1,245	655	2,395	2,930
Unemployed	82,905	2,950	1,855	165	80	380	445
Not in the labour force	525,740	19,545	10,880	1,805	1,280	2,210	3,255
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.5	13.7	11.7	11.0	13.7	13.2
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	55.4	43.9	36.2	55.8	50.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	43.0	46.4	32.7	27.9	45.9	39.8
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	70.0	73.2	61.2	71.2	72.7
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	48,925	30,080	2,995	1,625	6,415	7,535
Not applicable (21)	27,235	915	570	35	15	130	125
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	48,005	29,510	2,960	1,610	6,285	7,415
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	675	255	50	10	180	170
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	1,060	415	50	60	145	370
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,410	715	140	55	205	275
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	50	20	0	0	15	15
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,585	2,770	200	125	840	620
Construction industries	129,295	4,960	2,650	320	195	665	1,110
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	2,055	1,315	60	25	440	205
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	1,365	960	50	25	225	105
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,820	1,295	50	30	210	225
Retail trade industries	223,730	7,540	5,045	530	220	770	955
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	1,225	915	40	50	90	120
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	1,215	755	80	60	110	205
Business service industries	100,290	1,980	1,245	65	130	250	290
Government service industries	113,575	2,985	1,940	155	105	350	380
Educational service industries	111,420	2,945	1,845	110	100	425	445
Health and social service industries	148,230	4,090	2,525	325	150	465	615
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	4,430	2,610	435	160	460	755
Other service industries	131,085	3,605	2,225	290	100	430	540

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	26,675	16,395	1,560	880	3,565	4,125
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	2,590	1,745	125	110	285	310
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	1,125	715	55	50	120	185
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	305	210	10	10	40	40
Occupations in religion	3,055	130	60	10	0	50	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	710	440	65	20	80	105
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	460	310	0	10	55	75
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	340	235	10	15	45	40
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	1,320	955	75	35	150	100
Sales occupations	94,610	2,780	1,940	175	90	190	380
Service occupations	103,115	2,805	1,900	190	50	305	350
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	700	280	75	40	135	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	740	315	40	40	70	250
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	890	430	90	35	110	215
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	90	40	0	0	20	30
Processing occupations	46,725	1,190	625	80	25	280	165
Machining and related occupations	24,615	855	460	40	45	130	170
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	2,090	1,230	130	65	355	310
Construction trades occupations	113,335	4,125	2,355	240	150	500	870
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,845	1,140	80	25	385	210
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	660	465	20	10	105	45
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	290	200	10	0	50	30
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	625	340	40	45	110	85
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	21,330	13,115	1,395	725	2,720	3,285
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,440	975	80	40	120	215
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	170	100	15	10	25	25
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	615	395	55	10	60	75
Occupations in religion	730	40	35	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,215	725	40	40	190	205
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,925	1,195	135	80	195	320
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	270	140	15	25	35	55
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	6,680	4,225	330	205	1,000	895
Sales occupations	82,120	2,710	1,670	190	125	320	400
Service occupations	147,995	4,835	2,935	465	165	510	745
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	255	75	25	10	60	85
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	175	40	0	0	45	85
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	85	40	0	0	30	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	105	70	10	0	0	20
Machining and related occupations	845	15	10	0	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	140	95	0	0	15	20
Construction trades occupations	3,120	105	40	0	0	25	35
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	215	140	10	10	15	45
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	125	70	0	0	30	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	95	70	0	0	10	10
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	100	60	0	10	10	20
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	26,675	16,395	1,560	880	3,565	4,125
Paid-workers	867,665	23,855	15,045	1,385	735	3,135	3,420
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	2,805	1,345	175	145	430	695
Unpaid family workers	1,170	15	0	0	0	0	10
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	21,330	13,115	1,395	725	2,720	3,285
Paid-workers	726,500	19,915	12,410	1,290	635	2,505	2,985
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	1,305	655	95	80	190	280
Unpaid family workers	3,390	105	45	10	15	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	40,490	23,730	3,175	1,905	4,915	6,570
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	122,946	115,245	117,915	156,129	118,715	140,465
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	28,580	16,725	2,475	1,590	3,290	4,435
Minor repairs	281,720	8,890	5,335	555	250	1,170	1,525
Major repairs	91,130	3,015	1,670	145	60	455	615
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,635	2,560	135	130	385	415
1946 - 1960	189,535	4,550	3,265	310	160	400	390
1961 - 1970	231,855	6,075	3,985	415	145	685	805
1971 - 1980	359,945	13,005	6,785	1,150	555	1,980	2,485
1981 - 1985	143,735	5,870	2,985	525	365	805	1,150
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	7,360	4,150	630	545	655	1,320
Total number of private households	1,243,895	40,490	23,735	3,175	1,905	4,915	6,575
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	5,365	3,745	455	210	380	570
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	593	605	576	631	569	534
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	2,105	1,580	155	55	115	215
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	21,475	11,460	1,530	1,180	3,090	4,220
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	553	618	512	458	463	471
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	2,260	1,290	140	90	325	415
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	14,000	8,885	835	470	1,935	1,830
Average employment income $	40,200	38,328	38,744	36,438	39,406	37,763	37,716
Standard error of average employment income $	88	391	481	1,982	1,887	865	1,268
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	13,025	7,775	775	435	1,625	2,320
Average employment income $	20,167	20,330	20,180	23,199	20,928	19,336	20,887
Standard error of average employment income $	76	390	478	2,367	1,759	933	1,025
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	8,155	5,255	505	265	1,040	1,055
Average employment income $	26,170	24,457	24,653	22,988	27,951	23,039	24,834
Standard error of average employment income $	57	316	374	1,527	2,110	780	1,028
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	14,195	8,550	910	555	1,700	2,395
Average employment income $	11,686	10,826	10,983	10,421	9,502	10,101	11,413
Standard error of average employment income $	37	217	268	1,171	734	540	596
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	69.1	73.8	58.1	50.4	69.0	62.9
Government transfer payments %	11.0	15.3	14.2	20.1	17.4	14.5	17.0
Other income %	13.0	15.5	12.0	21.8	32.2	16.4	20.1

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	38,025	21,915	2,720	1,695	4,940	6,530
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	7,045	4,210	445	240	825	1,210
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	4,415	2,440	425	180	535	805
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	3,440	1,780	270	165	515	690
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	7,855	4,220	695	345	1,050	1,495
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	3,530	1,780	390	185	490	660
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	3,275	1,725	290	195	305	750
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	6,805	3,505	680	380	795	1,410
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	6,200	3,925	300	230	840	885
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	4,700	2,830	270	220	730	635
$50,000 and over	200,390	5,420	3,235	330	270	685	890
Average income (31) $	31,443	29,251	29,634	28,336	30,018	29,600	28,350
Median income (31) $	26,791	25,605	27,074	23,393	26,879	26,526	23,995
Standard error of average income $	63	241	315	1,059	941	605	615
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	37,185	21,845	3,000	1,835	4,365	5,960
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	14,890	8,400	1,315	690	1,805	2,545
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	7,360	4,365	685	330	865	1,090
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	4,510	2,755	335	245	480	690
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	11,870	7,120	1,020	575	1,345	1,780
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	3,335	2,105	225	185	385	415
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	2,550	1,515	145	145	300	440
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	5,885	3,620	370	330	685	855
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	2,690	1,645	170	115	295	455
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	985	605	60	55	125	135
$50,000 and over	38,560	860	455	55	60	105	190
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,778	15,870	14,788	17,446	15,381	15,908
Median income (31) $	13,756	12,022	12,257	11,174	13,028	11,993	11,923
Standard error of average income $	32	156	186	653	1,128	411	405

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, C	Parksville, C	Qualicum Beach, T	Nanaimo, Subd A	Nanaimo, Subd B
Family income - All census families	887,510	29,995	17,055	2,180	1,500	3,840	5,255
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	1,185	700	65	45	140	200
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	4,260	2,370	375	190	520	770
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	4,620	2,435	445	255	545	910
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	4,480	2,320	350	245	595	945
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	4,030	2,305	275	200	590	640
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	3,795	2,280	265	190	485	560
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	2,655	1,660	145	115	355	375
$70,000 and over	195,330	4,975	2,975	260	265	610	860
Average income, $	52,403	46,281	47,116	43,722	45,881	45,802	45,661
Median income, $	46,151	40,866	42,559	35,508	40,966	41,663	37,723
Standard error of average income, $	95	371	482	1,641	1,380	915	976
All economic families	874,440	30,080	17,225	2,190	1,510	3,840	5,310
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	3,800	2,635	220	110	355	475
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	12.6	15.3	10.2	7.3	9.3	8.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	12,745	8,230	1,130	470	1,335	1,580
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	4,430	3,415	275	95	315	330
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	34.8	41.5	24.2	20.9	23.8	20.7
Total population in private households	3,158,500	98,995	58,815	7,095	4,380	12,565	16,140
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	15,670	11,250	910	425	1,405	1,675
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	15.8	19.1	12.8	9.7	11.2	10.4
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	40,490	23,730	3,180	1,905	4,915	6,570
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	3,080	2,065	200	85	350	350
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	7,700	4,435	785	325	810	1,305
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	6,355	3,500	665	360	705	1,090
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	5,825	3,215	450	290	670	1,165
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	4,770	2,785	290	225	705	745
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	4,165	2,560	295	190	555	555
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	2,945	1,810	175	125	405	430
$70,000 and over	233,365	5,635	3,360	310	300	720	935
Average income, $	46,909	41,484	41,468	38,047	43,176	42,696	42,187
Median income, $	39,958	35,106	35,816	29,097	36,627	38,747	33,944
Standard error of average income, $	78	318	407	1,290	1,493	815	846

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%) In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990 For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories These assignments are based on selected socio economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income' Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	British Columbia, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7.309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: **Statistics Canada**
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household *Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All* Households
Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure *per* household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure *per household* reporting (5)	Percentage of total *expenditure*
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible]r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
[illegible]reezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]h-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]e connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
[illegible]er type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

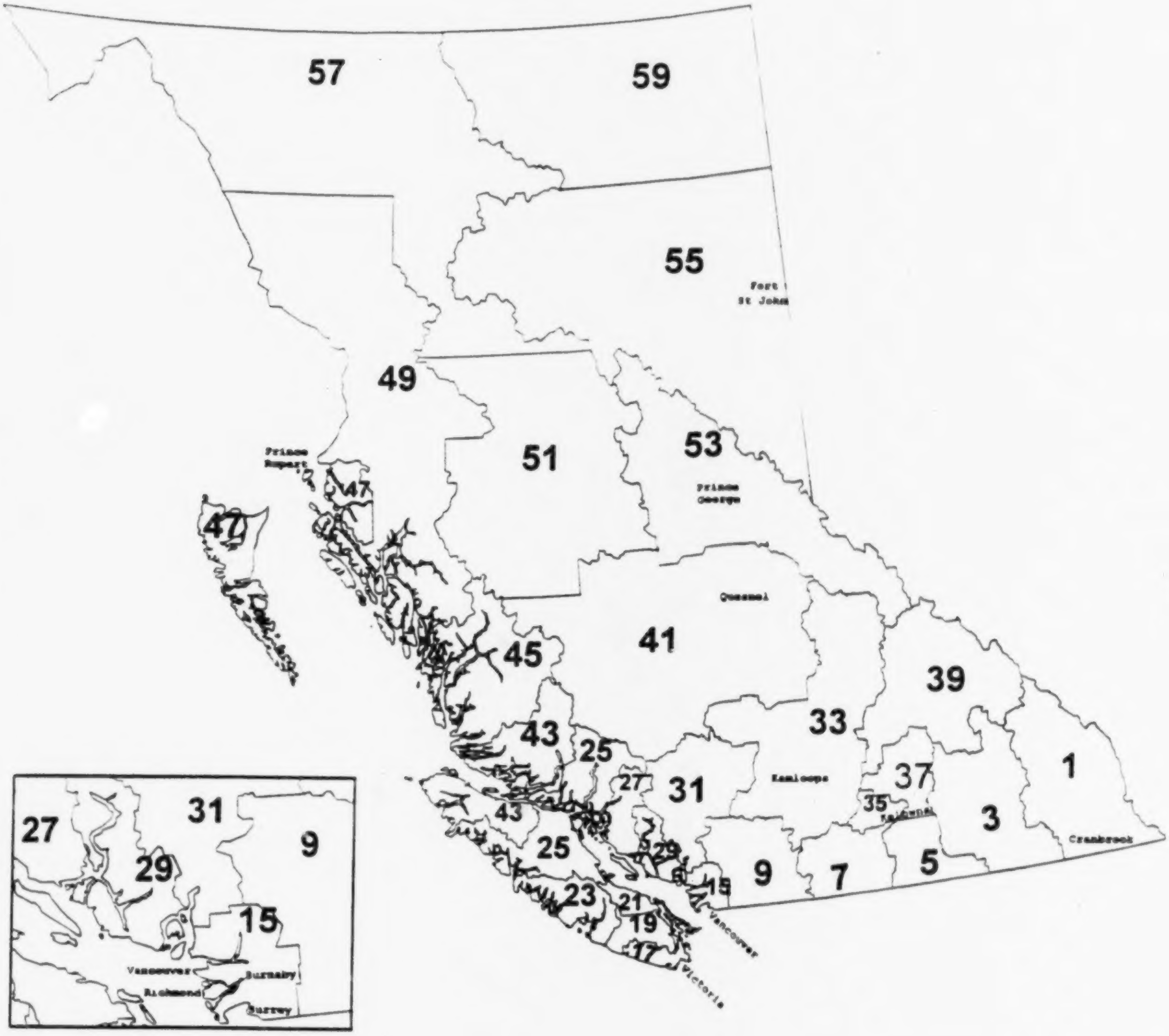
1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
37
1
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Richmond
Burnaby
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	67	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(46
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,23
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	28	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A
SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

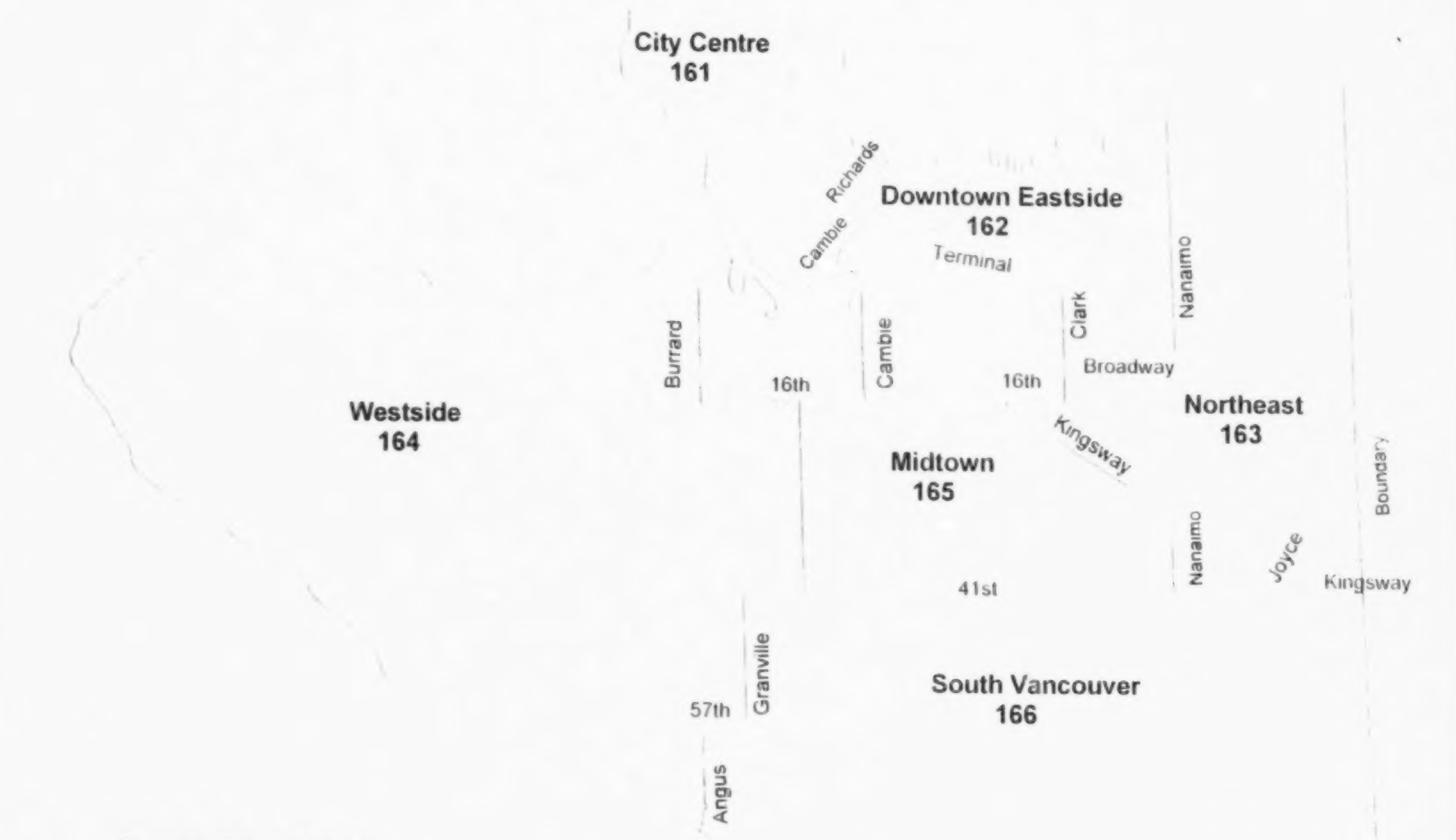
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Local Health Area		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**180.94**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Vancouver Island/Coast (excluding CRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

4	**Kootenay**
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary

5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)

8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,030	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	15,620	1,620	13,010	1,790	4,010	2,800	1,430	830	3,450	6,370	3,470	6,180
Females	14,630	1,490	12,050	1,680	3,520	2,560	1,310	770	3,150	5,920	3,200	5,610
Total	30,320	3,110	25,070	3,480	7,540	5,360	2,740	1,600	6,590	12,290	6,660	11,790
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	3,990	340	2,480	420	740	470	350	150	430	1,480	570	1,340
Females	4,040	330	2,540	450	760	510	310	140	440	1,670	620	1,460
Total	8,040	680	5,030	870	1,510	980	670	290	870	3,160	1,190	2,800
25 - 44 years old												
Males	10,120	880	6,670	1,360	2,150	1,290	880	420	1,030	3,400	1,530	3,570
Females	10,560	980	7,640	1,360	2,300	1,480	930	520	1,240	3,950	1,790	3,900
Total	20,700	1,860	14,310	2,720	4,450	2,770	1,810	940	2,270	7,350	3,310	7,460
45 - 64 years old												
Males	8,550	1,120	7,050	1,010	2,250	1,450	730	480	1,650	3,360	1,760	3,250
Females	7,570	860	6,430	850	1,930	1,310	570	360	1,730	3,210	1,750	3,090
Total	16,140	1,990	13,480	1,860	4,170	2,750	1,300	840	3,380	6,570	3,510	6,340
Over 65 years old												
Males	3,870	290	3,990	300	1,190	1,000	230	160	1,630	1,980	1,110	1,800
Females	3,920	250	3,760	280	1,270	980	200	130	1,640	2,300	1,240	1,900
Total	7,790	550	7,750	570	2,460	1,970	430	290	3,270	4,280	2,350	3,700
Total - All Ages												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,020	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	26,290	2,610	19,940	3,050	6,300	4,160	2,170	1,200	4,700	10,100	4,940	9,890
Females	25,510	2,330	19,790	2,850	6,060	4,120	1,950	1,110	4,950	10,840	5,300	10,090
Total	51,880	4,940	39,730	5,900	12,360	8,280	4,120	2,300	9,650	20,940	10,240	19,980
Total Income ($000)												
Males	989,538	91,193	680,455	89,048	234,911	145,387	92,799	45,553	167,603	351,658	184,101	330,492
Females	563,769	43,321	403,314	46,558	119,776	80,840	41,427	21,223	104,174	219,491	115,166	198,715
Total	1,556,208	134,515	1,083,964	135,700	354,687	226,227	134,226	66,777	271,919	571,174	299,284	529,286
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	29,942	28,355	28,430	21,150	32,089	29,445	37,847	32,447	28,389	28,525	33,457	29,013
Females	16,571	12,772	15,141	11,868	15,169	14,898	16,012	14,763	15,760	14,806	17,276	15,077
Total	22,153	18,696	20,545	15,146	22,402	20,894	24,981	22,803	20,985	19,740	24,502	20,578
Provincial Index	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.69	1.02	0.95	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90	1.12	0.94
Canadian Index	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.70	1.04	0.97	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	1.13	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD) Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	20,860	2,130	14,180	2,540	4,420	2,790	1,790	930	2,660	7,140	3,310	7,050
Females	18,770	1,750	13,040	2,230	3,870	2,480	1,500	800	2,510	6,660	3,330	6,570
Total	39,650	3,890	27,220	4,770	8,290	5,270	3,290	1,720	5,170	13,800	6,630	13,630
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	725,898	63,252	446,394	68,556	162,628	95,875	72,605	33,558	80,567	242,988	109,442	218,057
Females	383,683	26,906	247,314	34,166	71,910	47,991	29,796	14,829	45,137	129,591	67,539	121,721
Total	1,110,020	90,158	693,708	102,775	234,538	143,866	102,401	48,387	125,736	372,579	176,981	339,778
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,000	780	2,620	820	850	570	440	220	480	1,270	570	1,570
Females	2,690	380	2,000	440	630	350	270	110	380	900	470	1,140
Total	6,690	1,160	4,620	1,260	1,480	920	710	340	860	2,170	1,040	2,710
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	28,416	23,938	26,433	20,053	34,713	31,008	39,541	33,467	21,683	28,606	29,006	25,899
Females	15,486	9,914	14,168	9,224	14,721	15,073	15,486	13,830	13,344	15,001	15,947	14,355
Total	20,942	15,733	19,133	13,473	21,928	21,642	24,223	22,484	16,797	20,195	20,396	18,816
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	19,120	1,790	14,320	1,740	4,750	3,120	1,670	910	3,540	7,140	3,930	7,310
Females	13,560	1,000	9,810	1,120	3,020	2,010	1,000	530	2,570	5,280	2,930	5,000
Total	32,720	2,790	24,130	2,860	7,770	5,120	2,660	1,440	6,110	12,420	6,860	12,310
$25,000 and over												
Males	14,880	1,410	10,940	1,370	3,900	2,360	1,400	730	2,650	5,510	3,220	5,560
Females	8,360	580	5,920	690	1,780	1,170	630	340	1,450	3,130	1,770	2,850
Total	23,270	1,980	16,860	2,060	5,670	3,530	2,030	1,070	4,100	8,640	4,990	8,410
$35,000 and over												
Males	11,280	1,090	8,000	1,060	2,880	1,750	1,160	560	1,820	4,060	2,330	3,980
Females	4,720	340	3,340	390	920	650	360	180	730	1,720	1,000	1,540
Total	16,020	1,430	11,340	1,450	3,790	2,410	1,520	740	2,560	5,780	3,330	5,520
$50,000 and over												
Males	7,030	700	4,420	700	1,810	1,040	810	340	950	2,430	1,200	2,030
Females	1,950	140	1,280	140	320	240	160	60	300	670	370	520
Total	8,990	830	5,700	850	2,140	1,270	970	400	1,250	3,100	1,560	2,550
$100,000 and over												
Males	790	60	440	50	150	80	70	30	120	290	120	160
Females	230	20	100	10	20	20	10	-	30	60	30	30
Total	1,030	80	540	60	170	100	80	30	150	350	140	190

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V9P	V9R	V9S	V9T	V9V	V9W	V9X	V9Y
	Parksville	Nanaimo	Nanaimo	Nanaimo	Nanaimo	Campbell Riv	Nanaimo	Port Alberni
Total Taxfilers (#)								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,440	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Married Taxfilers (#)								
Males	5,210	4,750	2,570	5,560	2,160	5,840	1,540	5,670
Females	4,820	4,360	2,440	5,150	2,050	5,350	1,440	4,900
Total	10,040	9,110	5,010	10,700	4,210	11,190	2,980	10,570
Age Distribution (#)								
Under 25 years old								
Males	660	1,250	730	1,230	500	1,610	320	1,320
Females	740	1,390	800	1,340	450	1,600	320	1,350
Total	1,400	2,640	1,530	2,570	940	3,210	640	2,670
25 - 44 years old								
Males	1,870	3,200	1,690	2,790	900	3,750	940	3,060
Females	2,150	3,470	1,870	3,290	1,110	3,900	1,070	3,230
Total	4,020	6,670	3,550	6,080	2,010	7,650	2,010	6,280
45 - 64 years old								
Males	2,500	2,770	1,410	2,620	1,000	3,270	840	3,300
Females	2,690	2,620	1,490	2,610	930	2,780	660	2,690
Total	5,190	5,390	2,900	5,230	1,930	6,050	1,500	5,990
Over 65 years old								
Males	2,370	1,490	950	1,710	620	1,270	350	1,620
Females	2,460	1,740	1,360	1,930	650	1,490	320	1,580
Total	4,830	3,240	2,310	3,640	1,270	2,760	670	3,210
Total - All Ages								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,430	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	7,330	8,610	4,740	8,270	3,010	9,820	2,430	-
Females	7,920	9,030	5,430	9,000	3,080	9,520	2,300	-
Total	15,250	17,650	10,170	17,270	6,090	19,350	4,720	-
Total Income ($000)								
Males	255,841	277,879	149,372	308,282	131,116	379,348	85,852	-
Females	164,445	187,176	112,444	198,170	72,941	186,944	46,423	-
Total	420,417	465,130	261,824	506,574	204,057	566,516	132,275	-
Median Total Income ($)								
Males	28,172	24,239	26,186	31,122	38,398	32,819	31,030	31,895
Females	15,649	14,802	15,474	17,143	19,133	15,198	15,832	13,916
Total	20,726	18,389	19,443	22,993	27,048	21,743	22,235	21,588
Provincial Index	0.95	0.84	0.89	1.05	1.24	0.99	1.01	0.98
Canadian Index	0.96	0.85	0.90	1.06	1.25	1.01	1.03	1.00

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

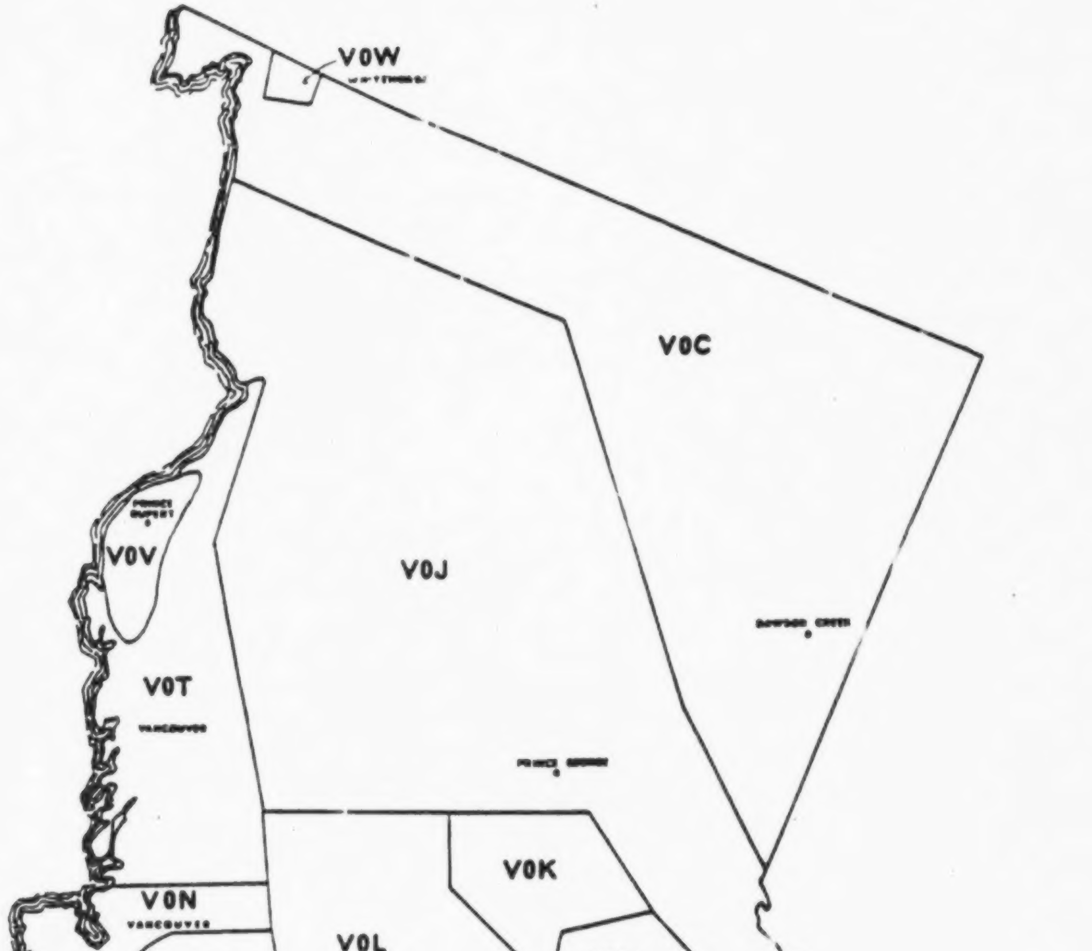
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

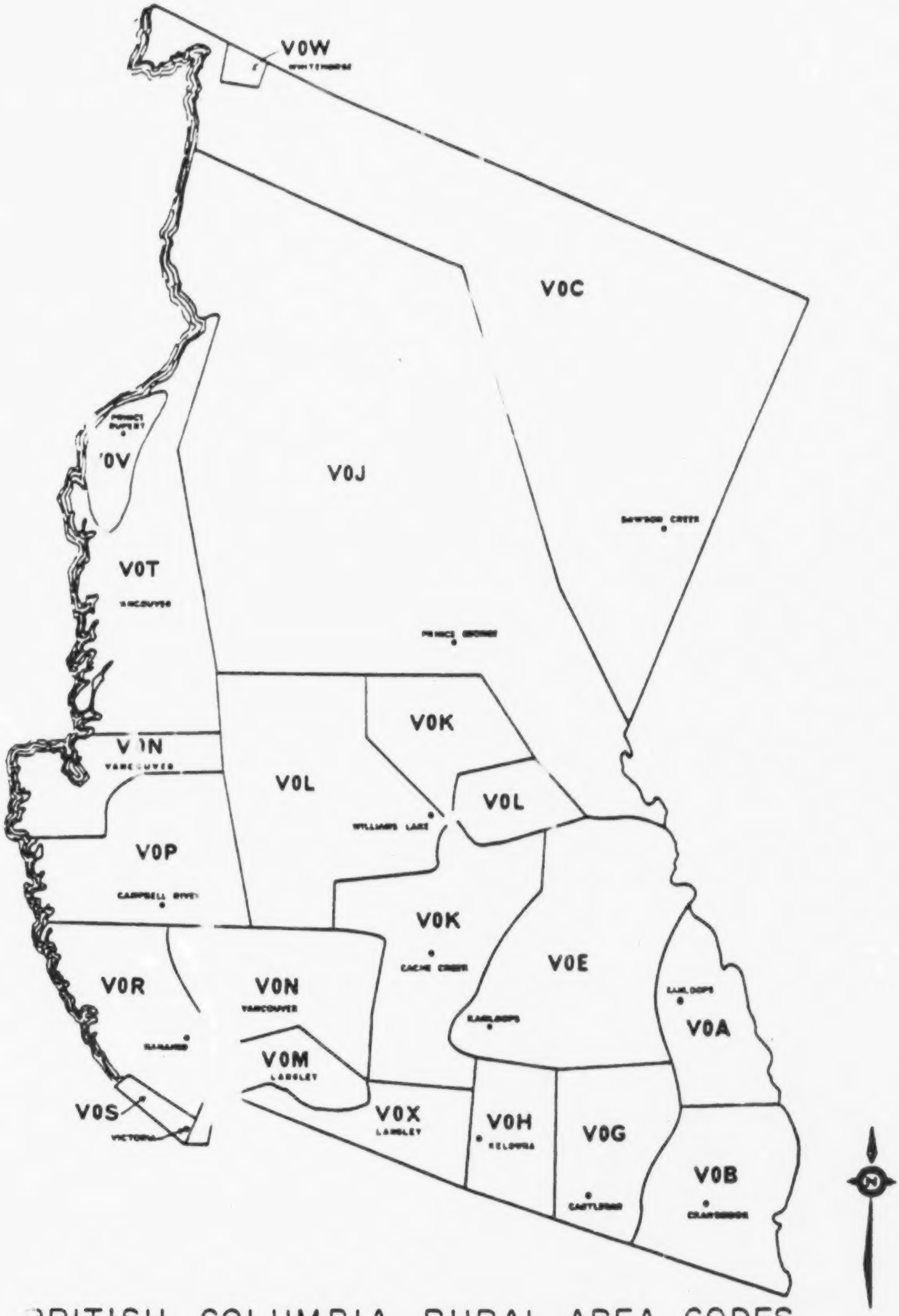
Note: municipal names are approximate	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	4,290	5,970	3,320	6,060	2,220	7,790	1,860	6,590
Females	4,180	5,590	3,300	5,990	2,060	6,650	1,650	5,540
Total	8,480	11,570	6,620	12,050	4,280	14,440	3,510	12,120
Total Employment Inc. ($000)								
Males	132,273	181,702	98,913	211,653	91,116	284,617	63,230	245,219
Females	80,044	109,991	66,264	126,614	46,154	122,957	32,816	99,395
Total	212,322	291,693	165,185	338,269	137,270	407,785	96,045	344,680
Employment Insurance Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	780	1,240	650	960	230	2,050	430	1,520
Females	600	870	510	890	240	1,310	280	950
Total	1,380	2,100	1,160	1,850	470	3,360	700	2,470
Median Employment Income ($)								
Males	23,646	23,729	25,372	30,761	38,023	32,923	31,564	35,380
Females	14,464	15,558	15,778	17,116	18,000	14,789	16,713	13,284
Total	18,180	19,053	19,833	22,474	25,536	21,662	22,707	20,901
Total Income Distribution (#)								
$15,000 and over								
Males	5,520	5,680	3,330	6,300	2,400	7,360	1,790	7,000
Females	4,080	4,410	2,780	4,970	1,850	4,760	1,180	3,910
Total	9,610	10,090	6,100	11,280	4,240	12,120	2,970	10,910
$25,000 and over								
Males	4,070	4,180	2,430	4,940	2,020	5,870	1,430	5,640
Females	2,270	2,600	1,680	3,100	1,180	2,750	720	2,260
Total	6,340	6,780	4,120	8,040	3,200	8,610	2,150	7,900
$35,000 and over								
Males	2,840	2,970	1,700	3,680	1,630	4,610	1,080	4,230
Females	1,220	1,450	940	1,730	700	1,420	380	1,230
Total	4,060	4,420	2,640	5,420	2,330	6,030	1,460	5,460
$50,000 and over								
Males	1,490	1,580	860	2,110	1,050	3,010	600	2,730
Females	460	570	300	650	310	500	130	470
Total	1,940	2,150	1,160	2,760	1,370	3,510	720	3,200
$100,000 and over								
Males	190	230	90	230	130	290	50	240
Females	60	60	20	40	10	30	-	20
Total	250	290	110	260	140	320	50	260

Sourc anada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)


V0W
V0C
V0J
V0V
V0T
VANCOUVER
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0A
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODE


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
DAWSON CREEK
PRINCE RUPERT
0V
V0J
PRINCE GEORGE
V0T
VANCOUVER
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0K
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0L
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
V0R
NANAIMO
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0M
LANGLEY
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
V0S
VICTORIA
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

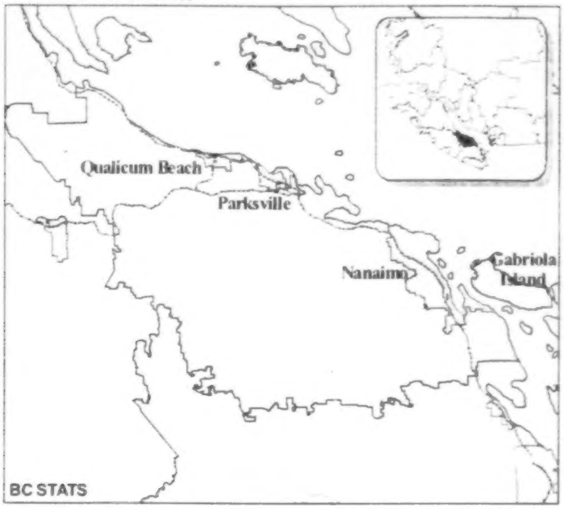
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Nanaimo

Regional District 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

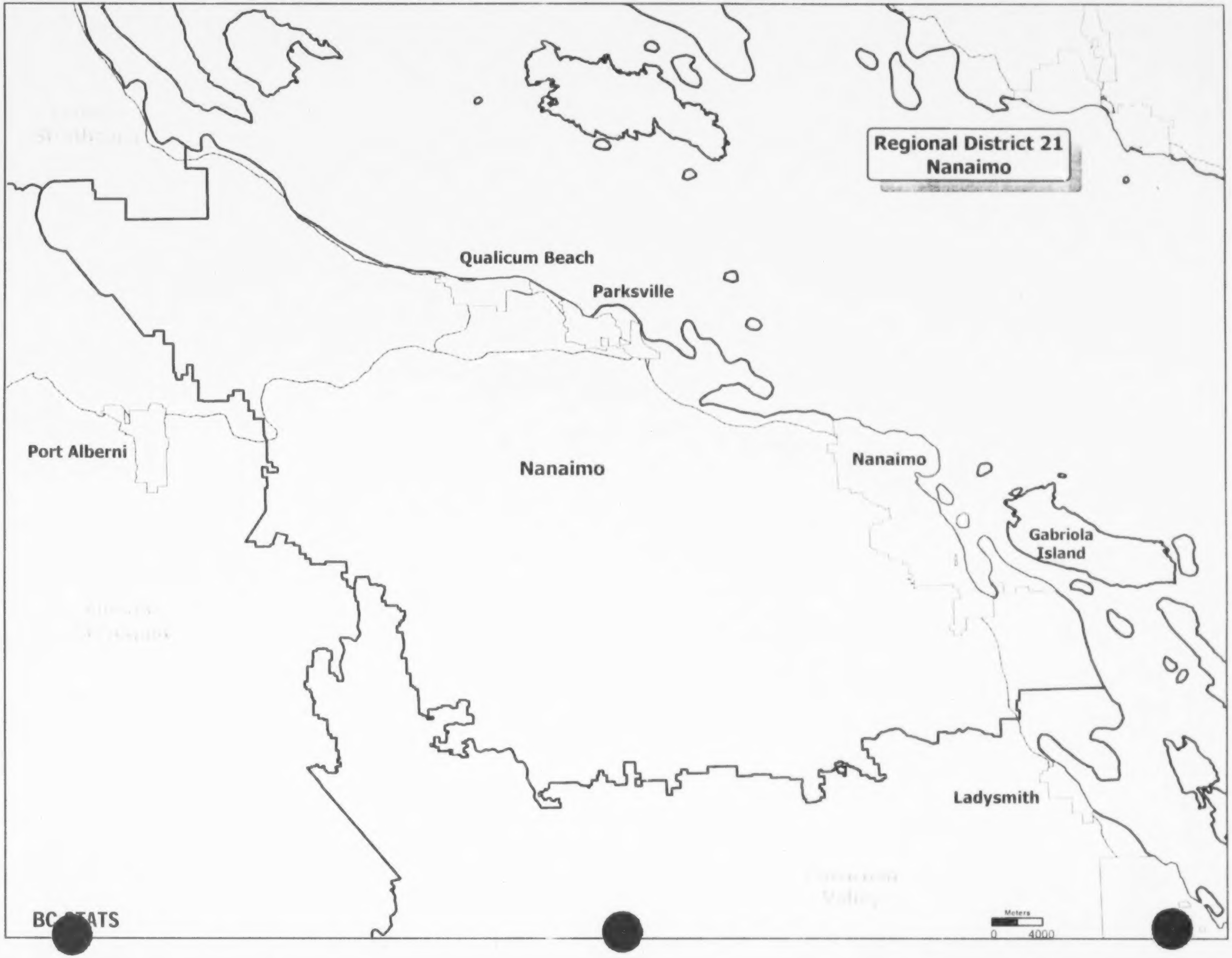
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 21
Nanaimo
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Gabriola Island
Ladysmith
BC STATS
Meters
0
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21000: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

The port of Nanaimo dominates the activity in the area, making the city a regional centre. Transporation to the port from areas throughout the island has changed significantly with the completion of the new island highway. Rail transport has had to beef up passenger service in order to continue operating as commercial products utilize the new highway.

A new conference centre is being built and will contribute to increased tourism. As well as having a water port, Nanaimo has a growing airport and is now the second largest on the island. While resource activity has been in decline, Nanaimo continues to attract health and educational services. Enrollment at the university/college continues to grow and expansion and upgrades are under construction. Acute health care services expansion make this sector one of the largest employers in the region.

Housing and retail development in the Parksville/Qualicum area, north of Nanaimo, continues to grow rapidly with tourism, retirees, and the associated service sector. This area is also attracting working people who are not in need of living in close proximity to work.

DEMOGRAPHICS

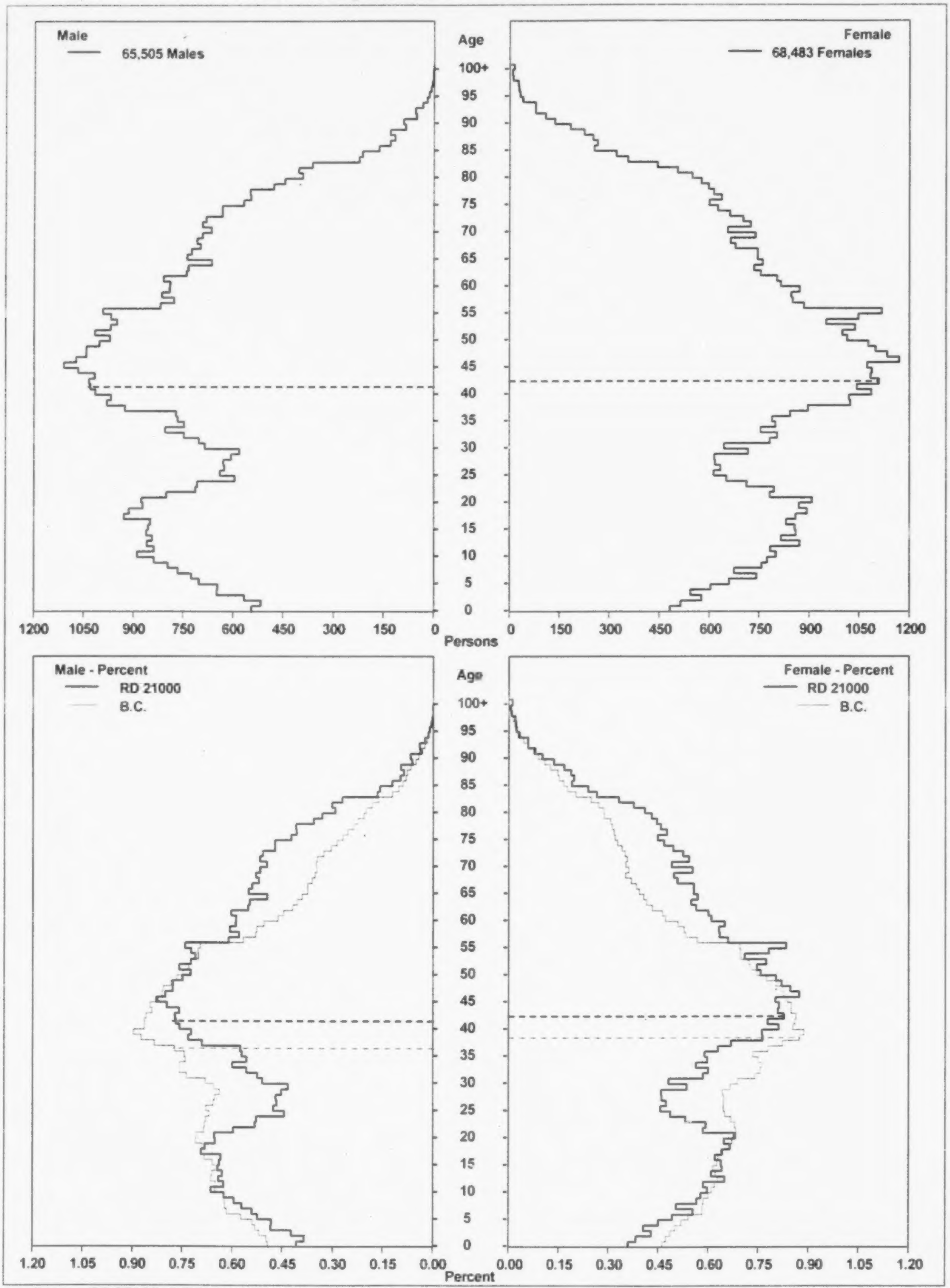
Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base particularly in the Parksville/Qualicum area should ensure that the region continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

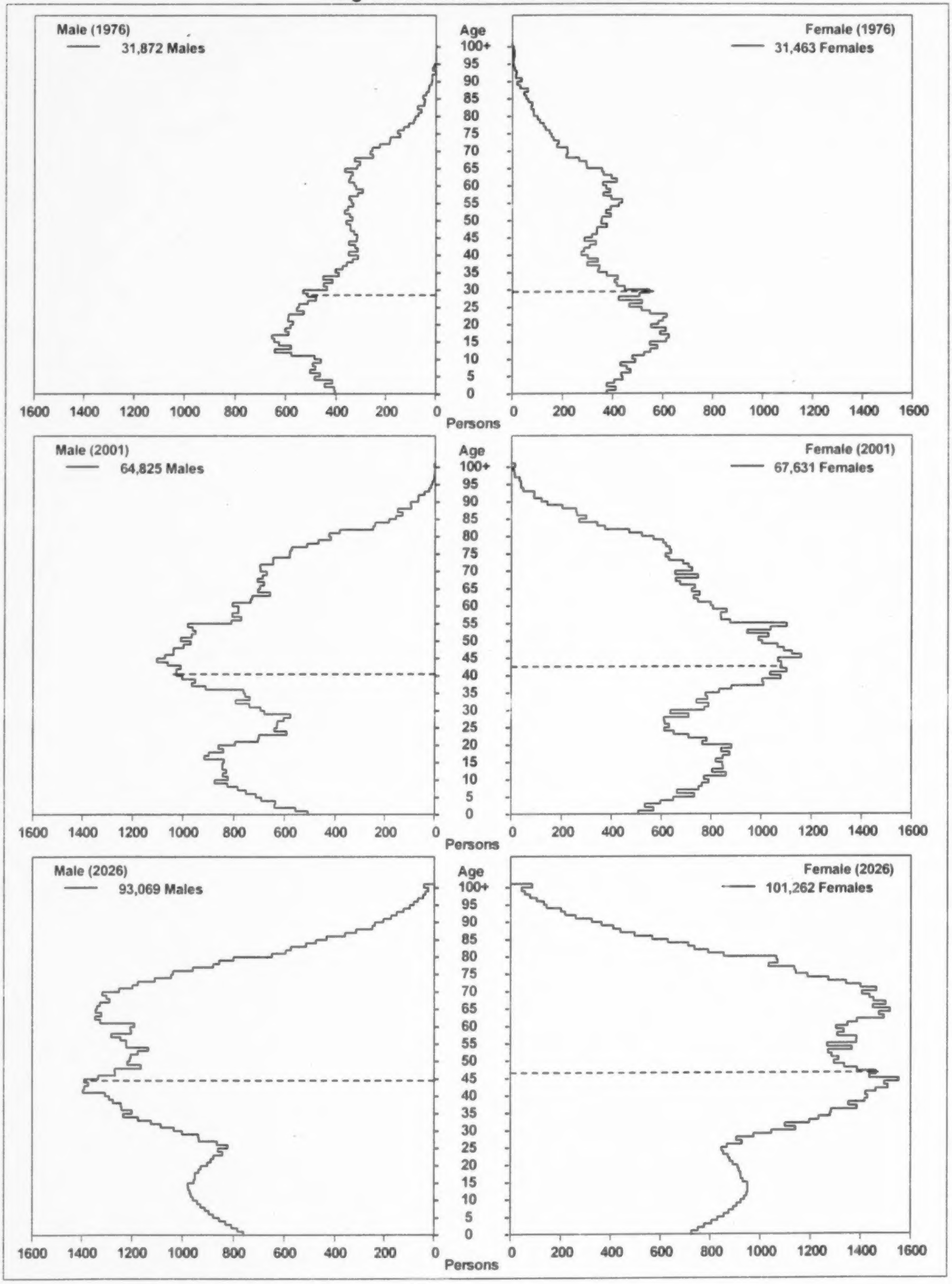
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



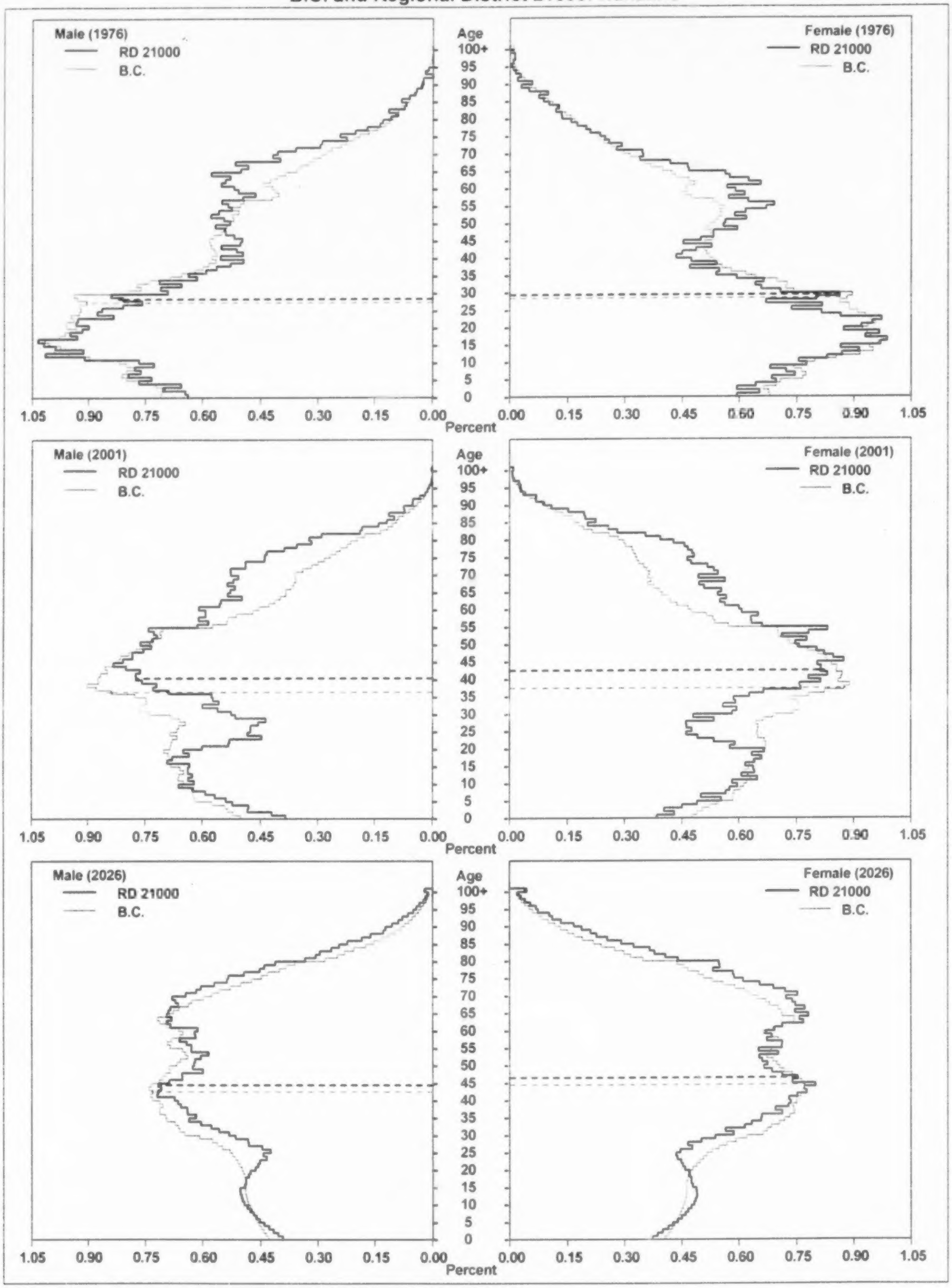
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



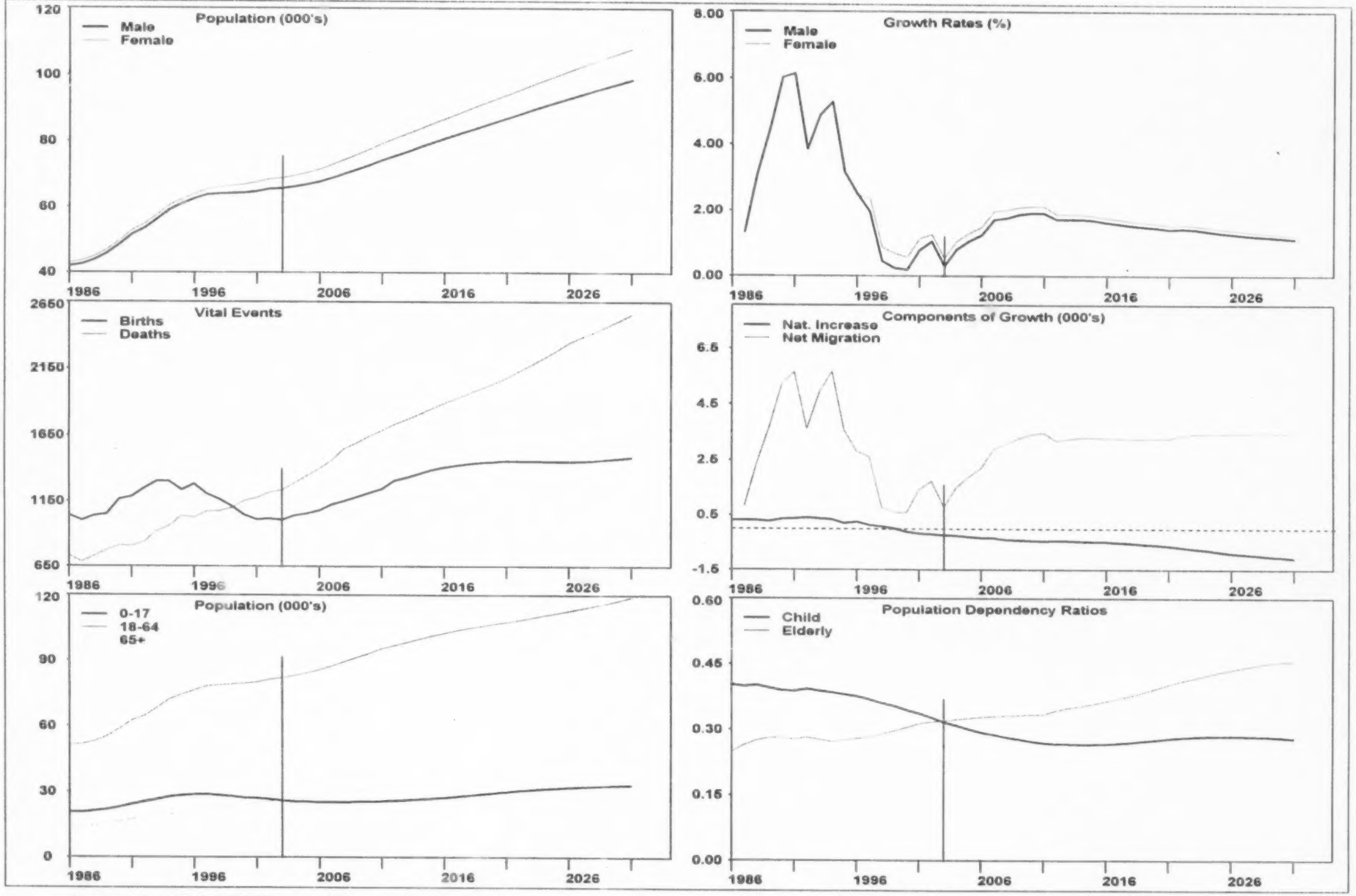
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,043	735	308	N/A	N/A	1986	84,888	39.9	35.3	97.7	1,606	8.4	74.6	0.403	0.250	34,077
1986-1987	1,002	684	318	821	1.3	1987	86,027	40.4	35.9	97.7	1,608	8.2	74.2	0.399	0.264	34,535
1987-1988	1,039	729	310	2,378	3.1	1988	88,715	41.7	36.3	97.7	1,649	8.5	74.3	0.402	0.275	35,551
1988-1989	1,053	775	278	3,693	4.5	1989	92,686	43.6	36.8	97.7	1,705	8.6	74.7	0.395	0.281	37,045
1989-1990	1,166	811	355	5,237	6.0	1990	98,278	46.2	37.2	97.7	1,735	8.2	75.3	0.390	0.281	39,192
1990-1991	1,185	807	378	5,640	6.1	1991	104,296	49.0	37.4	97.7	1,726	7.9	75.5	0.388	0.278	41,561
1991-1992	1,249	839	410	3,621	3.9	1992	108,327	50.9	37.6	97.7	1,770	8.1	75.6	0.393	0.282	43,334
1992-1993	1,300	917	383	4,917	4.9	1993	113,627	53.4	37.9	97.7	1,742	8.3	75.8	0.389	0.277	45,635
1993-1994	1,300	962	338	5,671	5.3	1994	119,636	56.2	38.1	97.7	1,630	8.4	75.8	0.385	0.272	48,241
1994-1995	1,236	1,037	199	3,573	3.2	1995	123,408	58.0	38.5	97.7	1,594	8.4	75.7	0.381	0.276	49,968
1995-1996	1,281	1,025	256	2,819	2.5	1996	126,483	59.5	38.9	97.8	1,549	8.3	75.9	0.376	0.279	51,413
1996-1997	1,206	1,073	133	2,614	2.2	1997	129,230	60.8	39.5	97.4	1,473	8.3	77.1	0.369	0.282	53,190
1997-1998	1,165	1,077	88	771	0.7	1998	130,089	61.2	40.3	97.0	1,443	8.4	77.8	0.360	0.289	54,045
1998-1999	1,112	1,100	12	595	0.5	1999	130,696	61.4	41.1	96.5	1,399	8.6	77.4	0.354	0.296	54,955
1999-2000	1,048	1,154	-106	602	0.4	2000	131,192	61.7	41.9	96.2	1,364	8.9	78.2	0.344	0.305	55,974
2000-2001	1,009	1,175	-166	1,430	1.0	2001	132,456	62.3	42.6	95.9	1,366	9.0	78.9	0.337	0.313	57,411
2001-2002	1,018	1,218	-200	1,732	1.2	2002	133,988	63.0	43.1	95.7	1,353	9.2	78.7	0.327	0.317	58,034
2002-2003	1,006	1,234	-228	801	0.4	2003	134,561	63.3	43.6	95.4	1,370	9.4	79.0	0.317	0.320	59,041
2003-2004	1,042	1,288	-246	1,507	0.9	2004	135,822	63.9	44.0	95.2	1,387	9.7	79.4	0.309	0.323	60,224
2004-2005	1,058	1,344	-286	1,902	1.2	2005	137,438	64.6	44.4	95.0	1,386	10.0	79.7	0.301	0.325	61,526
2005-2006	1,081	1,400	-319	2,201	1.4	2006	139,320	65.5	44.7	94.7	1,406	10.3	80.0	0.294	0.328	62,837
2006-2007	1,128	1,463	-335	2,907	1.8	2007	141,892	66.7	45.0	94.5	1,396	10.6	80.7	0.288	0.330	64,481
2007-2008	1,152	1,550	-398	3,085	1.9	2008	144,579	68.0	45.2	94.3	1,384	10.9	81.3	0.282	0.331	66,176
2008-2009	1,184	1,595	-411	3,280	2.0	2009	147,448	69.3	45.4	94.1	1,371	11.0	81.5	0.278	0.333	67,885
2009-2010	1,215	1,643	-428	3,413	2.0	2010	150,433	70.7	45.6	93.9	1,362	11.1	81.7	0.273	0.333	69,692
2010-2011	1,243	1,685	-442	3,473	2.0	2011	153,464	72.1	45.7	93.7	1,374	11.1	81.9	0.269	0.335	71,448
2011-2012	1,307	1,731	-424	3,197	1.8	2012	156,237	73.5	45.8	93.5	1,383	11.2	82.0	0.268	0.343	73,159
2012-2013	1,329	1,769	-440	3,249	1.8	2013	159,046	74.8	45.8	93.4	1,374	11.2	82.1	0.267	0.349	74,813
2013-2014	1,357	1,808	-451	3,311	1.8	2014	161,906	76.1	45.9	93.3	1,373	11.3	82.2	0.266	0.353	76,422
2014-2015	1,388	1,850	-462	3,310	1.8	2015	164,754	77.5	45.9	93.2	1,372	11.3	82.2	0.266	0.359	77,942
2015-2016	1,408	1,889	-481	3,283	1.7	2016	167,556	78.8	46.0	93.0	1,366	11.4	82.2	0.267	0.365	79,465
2016-2017	1,423	1,925	-502	3,276	1.7	2017	170,330	80.1	46.1	92.9	1,364	11.4	82.1	0.269	0.370	80,896
2017-2018	1,436	1,965	-529	3,248	1.6	2018	173,049	81.4	46.1	92.8	1,362	11.5	82.1	0.271	0.377	82,207
2018-2019	1,444	2,002	-558	3,260	1.6	2019	175,751	82.6	46.2	92.7	1,361	11.5	82.0	0.274	0.385	83,488
2019-2020	1,451	2,037	-586	3,280	1.5	2020	178,445	83.9	46.2	92.6	1,363	11.5	81.9	0.277	0.394	84,725
2020-2021	1,458	2,079	-621	3,261	1.5	2021	181,085	85.1	46.2	92.4	1,358	11.6	81.9	0.280	0.403	85,875
2021-2022	1,457	2,128	-671	3,391	1.5	2022	183,805	86.4	46.3	92.3	1,355	11.7	81.9	0.282	0.410	87,078
2022-2023	1,455	2,177	-722	3,428	1.5	2023	186,511	87.7	46.3	92.2	1,352	11.8	81.8	0.283	0.418	88,278
2023-2024	1,454	2,228	-774	3,437	1.4	2024	189,174	88.9	46.4	92.1	1,350	11.9	81.8	0.284	0.424	89,526
2024-2025	1,452	2,282	-830	3,440	1.4	2025	191,784	90.2	46.5	92.0	1,348	12.1	81.8	0.285	0.431	90,795
2025-2026	1,453	2,340	-887	3,452	1.3	2026	194,349	91.4	46.6	91.9	1,348	12.2	81.8	0.285	0.437	92,078
2026-2027	1,456	2,383	-927	3,452	1.3	2027	196,874	92.6	46.7	91.8	1,349	12.2	81.8	0.285	0.443	93,405
2027-2028	1,460	2,420	-960	3,456	1.3	2028	199,370	93.7	46.9	91.7	1,352	12.3	82.0	0.284	0.448	94,747
2028-2029	1,468	2,466	-998	3,459	1.2	2029	201,831	94.9	47.1	91.6	1,354	12.3	82.2	0.283	0.453	96,099
2029-2030	1,476	2,508	-1,032	3,464	1.2	2030	204,263	96.0	47.3	91.5	1,356	12.4	82.3	0.282	0.456	97,466
2030-2031	1,485	2,556	-1,071	3,467	1.2	2031	206,659	97.2	47.5	91.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.456	98,833

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	20,686	5,724	9,027	14,962	5,935	8,091	67,832	63,030	25,294	17,971	12,846	1,971	84,888
1987	20,648	5,695	9,166	14,953	5,787	8,001	68,947	64,196	25,699	18,008	13,671	2,079	86,027
1988	21,257	5,845	9,663	15,412	5,749	7,879	70,937	66,275	26,441	18,593	14,545	2,162	88,715
1989	21,859	5,921	10,034	15,938	5,904	7,883	74,378	69,650	27,841	19,579	15,524	2,388	92,686
1990	22,932	6,174	10,630	16,758	6,128	8,053	78,994	74,060	29,825	20,954	16,514	2,574	98,278
1991	24,301	6,563	11,284	17,738	6,454	8,476	83,867	78,731	31,702	22,434	17,383	2,759	104,296
1992	25,431	7,119	11,684	18,312	6,628	8,835	86,826	81,612	32,297	23,534	18,230	3,018	108,327
1993	26,509	7,264	12,232	19,245	7,013	9,261	91,211	85,803	33,756	25,201	18,900	3,224	113,627
1994	27,791	7,459	12,829	20,332	7,503	9,679	96,270	90,468	35,655	26,870	19,641	3,550	119,636
1995	28,362	7,358	13,109	21,004	7,895	9,790	99,680	93,580	36,509	28,172	20,575	3,854	123,408
1996	28,738	7,314	13,216	21,424	8,208	10,162	102,577	96,182	36,991	29,270	21,322	4,146	126,483
1997	28,867	7,091	13,379	21,776	8,397	10,128	105,342	98,786	37,329	30,807	22,099	4,349	129,230
1998	28,423	6,714	13,149	21,709	8,560	10,033	106,717	100,088	36,673	32,144	22,816	4,583	130,089
1999	28,010	6,397	12,977	21,613	8,636	10,106	107,867	101,083	35,739	33,358	23,483	4,891	130,696
2000	27,385	6,143	12,705	21,242	8,537	10,196	109,000	102,077	34,700	34,678	24,233	5,414	131,192
2001	27,035	5,890	12,575	21,145	8,570	10,368	110,610	103,740	33,868	36,059	25,126	5,987	132,456
2002	26,671	5,642	12,472	21,029	8,557	11,083	112,495	105,512	33,298	37,109	25,827	6,413	133,988
2003	26,035	5,458	12,077	20,577	8,500	11,554	113,622	106,734	32,741	37,922	26,300	6,896	134,561
2004	25,697	5,407	11,808	20,290	8,482	11,786	115,211	108,435	32,615	38,831	26,882	7,350	135,822
2005	25,429	5,419	11,476	20,010	8,534	12,007	117,150	110,283	32,639	39,862	27,491	7,805	137,438
2006	25,228	5,551	11,141	19,677	8,536	12,206	119,199	112,353	32,852	40,826	28,205	8,190	139,320
2007	25,276	5,750	10,938	19,526	8,588	12,209	121,839	114,915	33,465	41,999	28,940	8,494	141,892
2008	25,292	5,982	10,835	19,310	8,475	12,344	124,496	117,491	34,186	43,065	29,689	8,774	144,579
2009	25,448	6,190	10,758	19,258	8,500	12,335	127,240	120,269	34,988	44,209	30,460	9,047	147,448
2010	25,571	6,399	10,788	19,172	8,384	12,440	129,970	123,027	35,922	45,276	31,210	9,335	150,433
2011	25,768	6,600	10,932	19,168	8,236	12,578	132,771	125,894	36,971	46,102	32,027	9,611	153,464
2012	25,960	6,762	11,105	19,198	8,093	12,678	135,291	128,487	37,881	46,399	33,297	9,822	156,237
2013	26,282	6,942	11,332	19,340	8,008	12,649	137,713	131,048	38,880	46,855	34,359	10,033	159,046
2014	26,595	7,116	11,675	19,479	7,804	12,727	140,125	133,539	39,746	47,506	35,317	10,179	161,906
2015	26,974	7,289	11,991	19,685	7,694	12,632	142,513	136,071	40,679	48,071	36,388	10,321	164,754
2016	27,442	7,458	12,322	19,984	7,662	12,534	144,756	138,471	41,527	48,599	37,441	10,506	167,556
2017	27,936	7,571	12,641	20,365	7,724	12,314	147,009	140,769	42,545	49,035	38,485	10,701	170,330
2018	28,437	7,667	12,953	20,770	7,817	12,128	149,213	142,984	43,482	49,375	39,609	10,851	173,049
2019	29,016	7,745	13,252	21,271	8,019	11,893	151,471	145,178	44,421	49,603	40,804	11,020	175,751
2020	29,566	7,802	13,519	21,764	8,245	11,794	153,736	147,278	45,178	49,842	42,052	11,226	178,445
2021	30,098	7,847	13,768	22,251	8,483	11,626	155,991	149,377	45,959	50,047	43,346	11,509	181,085
2022	30,590	7,887	14,008	22,703	8,695	11,619	158,367	151,537	46,706	50,308	44,580	11,777	183,805
2023	31,053	7,918	14,237	23,135	8,898	11,708	160,748	153,744	47,359	50,590	45,795	12,103	186,511
2024	31,478	7,929	14,449	23,549	9,100	11,877	163,126	155,935	47,761	51,080	46,971	12,433	189,174
2025	31,825	7,932	14,600	23,893	9,293	12,091	165,480	158,130	48,095	51,587	48,175	12,733	191,784
2026	32,144	7,926	14,735	24,218	9,483	12,396	167,816	160,337	48,280	52,213	49,298	13,079	194,349
2027	32,426	7,925	14,838	24,501	9,663	12,694	170,176	162,535	48,287	52,984	50,461	13,696	196,874
2028	32,690	7,927	14,915	24,763	9,848	13,000	172,532	164,741	48,338	53,789	51,528	14,240	199,370
2029	32,927	7,939	14,967	24,988	10,021	13,265	174,884	166,936	48,376	54,619	52,623	14,689	201,831
2030	33,107	7,959	15,004	25,148	10,144	13,564	177,225	169,123	48,444	55,565	53,562	15,210	204,263
2031	33,267	7,987	15,029	25,280	10,251	13,854	179,539	171,328	48,631	56,563	54,322	15,710	206,659

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	529	2,420	2,910	2,904	3,023	2,897	3,043	3,362	3,417	2,770	2,154	1,986	2,227	2,410	2,266	1,793	1,073	522	174	81	41,961
	Female	532	2,243	2,767	2,751	2,850	2,951	3,141	3,623	3,353	2,585	2,063	1,955	2,362	2,814	2,610	2,031	1,102	657	333	204	42,927
	Total	1,061	4,663	5,677	5,655	5,873	5,848	6,184	6,985	6,770	5,355	4,217	3,941	4,589	5,224	4,876	3,824	2,175	1,179	507	285	84,888
1987	Male	524	2,378	2,973	2,864	3,035	2,826	3,063	3,361	3,376	2,948	2,305	1,981	2,180	2,406	2,449	1,847	1,141	576	193	93	42,519
	Female	518	2,275	2,830	2,718	2,847	2,861	3,162	3,609	3,348	2,832	2,144	1,953	2,326	2,713	2,826	2,101	1,228	678	358	181	43,508
	Total	1,042	4,653	5,803	5,582	5,882	5,687	6,225	6,970	6,724	5,780	4,449	3,934	4,506	5,119	5,275	3,948	2,369	1,254	551	274	86,027
1988	Male	561	2,405	3,175	2,932	2,970	2,783	3,073	3,438	3,480	3,074	2,558	2,004	2,227	2,464	2,654	1,907	1,238	588	222	89	43,842
	Female	543	2,336	3,020	2,806	2,847	2,758	3,191	3,689	3,428	3,068	2,312	1,959	2,368	2,701	2,983	2,214	1,387	681	391	191	44,873
	Total	1,104	4,741	6,195	5,738	5,817	5,541	6,264	7,127	6,908	6,142	4,870	3,963	4,595	5,165	5,637	4,121	2,625	1,269	613	280	88,715
1989	Male	568	2,440	3,274	3,049	2,985	2,801	3,199	3,521	3,705	3,316	2,779	2,181	2,264	2,580	2,892	1,945	1,333	654	220	98	45,804
	Female	534	2,379	3,126	2,938	2,919	2,729	3,291	3,800	3,711	3,298	2,522	2,070	2,420	2,763	3,191	2,227	1,548	781	421	214	46,882
	Total	1,102	4,819	6,400	5,987	5,904	5,530	6,490	7,321	7,416	6,614	5,301	4,251	4,684	5,343	6,083	4,172	2,881	1,435	641	312	92,686
1990	Male	614	2,513	3,443	3,248	3,140	2,774	3,336	3,805	3,959	3,620	3,027	2,362	2,351	2,774	3,021	2,101	1,415	719	256	87	48,565
	Female	594	2,453	3,328	3,091	3,008	2,779	3,407	4,001	4,043	3,654	2,801	2,268	2,461	2,910	3,318	2,376	1,709	836	447	229	49,713
	Total	1,208	4,966	6,771	6,339	6,148	5,553	6,743	7,806	8,002	7,274	5,828	4,630	4,812	5,684	6,339	4,477	3,124	1,555	703	316	98,278
1991	Male	645	2,672	3,637	3,450	3,336	2,985	3,401	4,061	4,176	3,992	3,215	2,615	2,459	2,936	3,050	2,320	1,467	757	281	93	51,548
	Female	614	2,632	3,526	3,253	3,149	2,878	3,470	4,226	4,440	3,936	3,118	2,496	2,537	3,058	3,350	2,581	1,856	895	482	251	52,748
	Total	1,259	5,304	7,163	6,703	6,485	5,863	6,871	8,287	8,616	7,928	6,333	5,111	4,996	5,994	6,400	4,901	3,323	1,652	763	344	104,296
1992	Male	720	2,904	3,747	3,601	3,344	3,199	3,338	4,159	4,339	4,099	3,462	2,827	2,510	2,950	3,110	2,471	1,521	831	317	91	53,540
	Female	662	2,833	3,633	3,401	3,149	3,073	3,412	4,314	4,581	4,055	3,440	2,702	2,596	3,047	3,356	2,844	1,910	1,009	486	284	54,787
	Total	1,382	5,737	7,380	7,002	6,493	6,272	6,750	8,473	8,920	8,154	6,902	5,529	5,106	5,997	6,466	5,315	3,431	1,840	803	375	108,327
1993	Male	708	3,005	3,877	3,834	3,488	3,365	3,452	4,281	4,589	4,384	3,720	3,118	2,640	3,028	3,185	2,618	1,580	863	325	96	56,156
	Female	653	2,898	3,788	3,653	3,227	3,274	3,478	4,425	4,862	4,285	3,806	3,002	2,719	3,168	3,314	3,018	1,961	1,151	491	298	57,471
	Total	1,361	5,903	7,665	7,487	6,715	6,639	6,930	8,706	9,451	8,669	7,526	6,120	5,359	6,196	6,499	5,636	3,541	2,014	816	394	113,627
1994	Male	730	3,113	4,036	4,060	3,730	3,490	3,648	4,524	4,824	4,713	4,033	3,343	2,818	3,047	3,239	2,758	1,625	911	382	103	59,127
	Female	639	2,977	3,930	3,881	3,440	3,444	3,562	4,618	5,058	4,708	4,144	3,325	2,942	3,218	3,299	3,192	1,978	1,282	545	327	60,509
	Total	1,369	6,090	7,966	7,941	7,170	6,934	7,210	9,142	9,882	9,421	8,177	6,668	5,760	6,265	6,538	5,950	3,603	2,193	927	430	119,636
1995	Male	683	3,154	4,075	4,219	3,913	3,504	3,651	4,617	4,958	4,913	4,335	3,503	2,983	3,039	3,292	2,857	1,791	971	426	111	60,995
	Female	604	2,917	4,015	4,061	3,582	3,425	3,611	4,630	5,189	4,940	4,457	3,575	3,100	3,180	3,330	3,306	2,145	1,413	587	346	62,413
	Total	1,287	6,071	8,090	8,280	7,495	6,929	7,262	9,247	10,147	9,853	8,792	7,078	6,083	6,219	6,622	6,163	3,936	2,384	1,013	457	123,408
1996	Male	672	3,146	4,068	4,321	4,142	3,634	3,645	4,504	5,095	5,033	4,611	3,619	3,140	3,098	3,330	2,884	1,984	1,030	446	127	62,529
	Female	662	2,834	4,015	4,188	3,770	3,448	3,709	4,586	5,199	5,220	4,647	3,746	3,239	3,170	3,386	3,310	2,282	1,505	669	369	63,954
	Total	1,334	5,980	8,083	8,509	7,912	7,082	7,354	9,090	10,294	10,253	9,258	7,365	6,379	6,268	6,716	6,194	4,266	2,535	1,115	496	126,483
1997	Male	640	3,023	4,179	4,369	4,149	3,553	3,743	4,323	5,180	5,257	4,766	3,944	3,369	3,116	3,371	2,969	2,118	1,063	486	139	63,757
	Female	607	2,821	4,062	4,187	3,920	3,485	3,685	4,437	5,300	5,404	4,765	4,151	3,437	3,259	3,421	3,308	2,563	1,557	737	367	65,473
	Total	1,247	5,844	8,241	8,556	8,069	7,038	7,428	8,760	10,480	10,661	9,531	8,095	6,806	6,375	6,792	6,277	4,681	2,620	1,223	506	129,230
1998	Male	589	2,876	4,165	4,356	4,170	3,503	3,606	4,089	5,047	5,324	4,913	4,199	3,587	3,130	3,383	3,060	2,251	1,138	506	153	64,045
	Female	585	2,664	3,957	4,180	4,008	3,403	3,628	4,213	5,240	5,526	4,886	4,468	3,652	3,309	3,507	3,283	2,749	1,584	845	357	66,044
	Total	1,174	5,540	8,122	8,536	8,178	6,906	7,234	8,302	10,287	10,850	9,799	8,667	7,239	6,439	6,890	6,343	5,000	2,722	1,351	510	130,089
1999	Male	608	2,704	4,121	4,281	4,217	3,514	3,402	3,917	4,961	5,294	5,015	4,380	3,747	3,193	3,405	3,130	2,405	1,166	556	182	64,198
	Female	525	2,560	3,890	4,140	4,125	3,431	3,551	3,951	5,175	5,488	5,120	4,640	3,853	3,410	3,475	3,268	2,909	1,658	929	400	66,498
	Total	1,133	5,264	8,011	8,421	8,342	6,945	6,953	7,868	10,136	10,782	10,135	9,020	7,600	6,603	6,880	6,398	5,314	2,824	1,485	582	130,696
2000	Male	537	2,611	4,025	4,186	4,316	3,431	3,232	3,755	4,827	5,243	5,066	4,620	3,860	3,392	3,386	3,193	2,515	1,317	590	218	64,320
	Female	538	2,457	3,695	4,143	4,182	3,460	3,340	3,870	4,969	5,464	5,233	4,901	4,046	3,560	3,426	3,295	3,004	1,817	1,039	433	66,872
	Total	1,075	5,068	7,720	8,329	8,498	6,891	6,572	7,625	9,796	10,707	10,299	9,521	7,906	6,952	6,812	6,488	5,519	3,134	1,629	651	131,192

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	508	2,526	3,951	4,183	4,352	3,434	3,121	3,726	4,593	5,221	5,111	4,865	3,957	3,638	3,450	3,270	2,553	1,489	632	245	64,825
	Female	508	2,348	3,695	4,127	4,259	3,512	3,194	3,856	4,800	5,357	5,437	5,097	4,215	3,739	3,458	3,353	3,055	1,970	1,156	495	67,631
	Total	1,016	4,874	7,646	8,310	8,611	6,946	6,315	7,582	9,393	10,578	10,548	9,962	8,172	7,377	6,908	6,623	5,608	3,459	1,788	740	132,456
2002	Male	545	2,377	3,824	4,287	4,417	3,689	3,081	3,684	4,410	5,163	5,270	4,874	4,193	3,736	3,560	3,302	2,587	1,597	626	283	65,505
	Female	482	2,238	3,609	4,131	4,307	3,848	3,196	3,784	4,571	5,409	5,553	5,050	4,567	3,866	3,572	3,371	3,022	2,173	1,177	557	68,483
	Total	1,027	4,615	7,433	8,418	8,724	7,537	6,277	7,468	8,981	10,572	10,823	9,924	8,760	7,602	7,132	6,673	5,609	3,770	1,803	840	133,988
2003	Male	517	2,300	3,659	4,284	4,398	3,926	3,094	3,565	4,245	5,098	5,345	4,909	4,361	3,860	3,504	3,281	2,633	1,729	679	312	65,703
	Female	491	2,150	3,470	4,059	4,290	4,045	3,160	3,785	4,418	5,376	5,595	5,100	4,764	3,988	3,574	3,428	2,984	2,326	1,204	646	68,858
	Total	1,008	4,450	7,129	8,343	8,688	7,971	6,254	7,350	8,663	10,474	10,940	10,009	9,125	7,848	7,078	6,709	5,617	4,055	1,883	958	134,561
2004	Male	542	2,208	3,560	4,279	4,336	4,107	3,201	3,437	4,161	5,129	5,358	5,038	4,502	3,956	3,521	3,308	2,669	1,859	695	363	66,237
	Female	516	2,141	3,315	4,039	4,223	4,217	3,296	3,755	4,255	5,381	5,639	5,298	4,907	4,133	3,647	3,398	2,989	2,464	1,232	737	69,585
	Total	1,058	4,349	6,875	8,318	8,559	8,324	6,497	7,192	8,416	10,510	10,997	10,336	9,409	8,089	7,168	6,706	5,658	4,323	1,927	1,100	135,822
2005	Male	551	2,221	3,429	4,243	4,292	4,314	3,287	3,405	4,089	5,107	5,410	5,158	4,715	4,015	3,580	3,286	2,691	1,925	828	387	66,941
	Female	524	2,123	3,289	3,898	4,261	4,291	3,510	3,691	4,296	5,254	5,687	5,460	5,142	4,275	3,737	3,366	3,026	2,525	1,318	822	70,497
	Total	1,075	4,344	6,718	8,141	8,553	8,605	6,797	7,096	8,385	10,361	11,097	10,618	9,857	8,290	7,317	6,652	5,717	4,450	2,146	1,209	137,438
2006	Male	564	2,285	3,299	4,195	4,321	4,380	3,450	3,412	4,137	4,955	5,449	5,263	4,946	4,069	3,687	3,295	2,756	1,937	964	404	67,773
	Female	537	2,165	3,150	3,923	4,251	4,364	3,688	3,665	4,380	5,165	5,645	5,706	5,328	4,420	3,825	3,385	3,067	2,574	1,428	883	71,547
	Total	1,101	4,450	6,449	8,118	8,572	8,744	7,138	7,077	8,517	10,120	11,094	10,969	10,274	8,489	7,512	6,680	5,823	4,511	2,392	1,287	139,320
2007	Male	593	2,337	3,237	4,099	4,420	4,395	3,708	3,465	4,201	4,848	5,465	5,470	4,990	4,320	3,786	3,357	2,786	1,967	1,060	427	68,933
	Female	566	2,254	3,085	3,879	4,256	4,364	4,039	3,776	4,415	5,013	5,767	5,870	5,316	4,801	3,945	3,488	3,084	2,555	1,575	910	72,959
	Total	1,159	4,591	6,322	7,978	8,676	8,759	7,747	7,241	8,616	9,861	11,232	11,340	10,306	9,121	7,731	6,845	5,870	4,522	2,635	1,337	141,892
2008	Male	609	2,436	3,206	4,001	4,476	4,426	4,008	3,572	4,185	4,782	5,482	5,617	5,091	4,557	3,962	3,347	2,794	2,004	1,141	455	70,153
	Female	580	2,357	3,080	3,811	4,245	4,409	4,315	3,844	4,527	4,953	5,821	5,991	5,439	5,067	4,116	3,533	3,163	2,531	1,686	957	74,426
	Total	1,189	4,793	6,286	7,812	8,721	8,835	8,323	7,416	8,712	9,735	11,303	11,608	10,530	9,624	8,078	6,880	5,957	4,535	2,827	1,412	144,579
2009	Male	628	2,521	3,194	3,954	4,516	4,408	4,248	3,751	4,139	4,776	5,578	5,676	5,268	4,751	4,102	3,401	2,831	2,035	1,212	477	71,466
	Female	597	2,444	3,154	3,708	4,268	4,391	4,559	4,067	4,586	4,862	5,889	6,095	5,690	5,262	4,301	3,631	3,147	2,543	1,779	1,001	75,982
	Total	1,225	4,965	6,348	7,662	8,784	8,799	8,807	7,818	8,725	9,638	11,467	11,771	10,958	10,013	8,403	7,032	5,978	4,578	2,991	1,478	147,448
2010	Male	643	2,610	3,262	3,866	4,520	4,405	4,491	3,899	4,174	4,765	5,614	5,771	5,426	5,006	4,205	3,486	2,829	2,058	1,253	549	72,837
	Female	613	2,533	3,196	3,726	4,168	4,469	4,679	4,356	4,594	4,964	5,818	6,194	5,901	5,546	4,480	3,744	3,131	2,582	1,818	1,075	77,596
	Total	1,256	5,143	6,458	7,592	8,688	8,874	9,170	8,255	8,768	9,729	11,432	11,965	11,327	10,552	8,685	7,230	5,960	4,640	3,071	1,624	150,433
2011	Male	659	2,699	3,381	3,772	4,497	4,459	4,596	4,121	4,243	4,868	5,512	5,846	5,561	5,266	4,295	3,609	2,850	2,111	1,258	620	74,230
	Female	628	2,614	3,297	3,625	4,222	4,493	4,798	4,605	4,634	5,106	5,777	6,192	6,182	5,766	4,652	3,847	3,163	2,625	1,850	1,147	79,234
	Total	1,287	5,313	6,678	7,397	8,719	8,952	9,394	8,726	8,877	9,974	11,289	12,038	11,743	11,032	8,947	7,456	6,013	4,736	3,108	1,767	153,464
2012	Male	689	2,763	3,470	3,719	4,411	4,568	4,630	4,390	4,306	4,941	5,420	5,871	5,772	5,319	4,545	3,707	2,906	2,136	1,270	671	75,512
	Female	652	2,658	3,410	3,563	4,202	4,533	4,807	4,939	4,725	5,143	5,624	6,309	6,336	5,748	5,037	3,987	3,293	2,667	1,849	1,229	80,725
	Total	1,341	5,421	6,880	7,282	8,613	9,101	9,437	9,329	9,031	10,084	11,044	12,180	12,108	11,067	9,582	7,694	6,199	4,803	3,119	1,900	156,237
2013	Male	702	2,844	3,589	3,693	4,318	4,632	4,679	4,699	4,420	4,929	5,361	5,892	5,919	5,418	4,775	3,869	2,902	2,146	1,296	715	76,810
	Female	667	2,729	3,529	3,559	4,135	4,534	4,871	5,229	4,793	5,260	5,567	6,366	6,463	5,869	5,293	4,152	3,335	2,738	1,839	1,299	82,236
	Total	1,369	5,573	7,118	7,252	8,453	9,166	9,550	9,928	9,213	10,189	10,928	12,258	12,382	11,287	10,068	8,021	6,237	4,884	3,135	2,014	159,046
2014	Male	715	2,918	3,695	3,689	4,278	4,684	4,664	4,937	4,598	4,880	5,354	5,987	5,980	5,591	4,964	3,997	2,951	2,177	1,320	747	78,135
	Female	680	2,803	3,631	3,635	4,027	4,567	4,861	5,480	5,010	5,316	5,470	6,438	6,567	6,119	5,481	4,327	3,418	2,724	1,853	1,358	83,771
	Total	1,395	5,721	7,326	7,324	8,305	9,251	9,525	10,417	9,608	10,196	10,824	12,425	12,547	11,710	10,445	8,324	6,369	4,901	3,173	2,105	161,906
2015	Male	730	2,989	3,798	3,749	4,184	4,686	4,669	5,193	4,742	4,907	5,335	6,022	6,072	5,736	5,202	4,090	3,026	2,178	1,342	800	79,456
	Female	695	2,875	3,725	3,670	4,035	4,470	4,952	5,612	5,291	5,313	5,567	6,360	6,660	6,319	5,749	4,488	3,512	2,711	1,890	1,400	85,298
	Total	1,425	5,864	7,523	7,419	8,219	9,156	9,621	10,805	10,033	10,220	10,902	12,382	12,732	12,055	10,951	8,578	6,538	4,889	3,232	2,200	164,754

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	741	3,062	3,895	3,859	4,084	4,667	4,731	5,296	4,956	4,964	5,426	5,917	6,143	5,860	5,445	4,168	3,131	2,194	1,377	831	80,750
	Female	705	2,950	3,815	3,760	3,920	4,518	4,986	5,731	5,529	5,334	5,697	6,315	6,653	6,588	5,945	4,642	3,604	2,735	1,930	1,439	86,806
	Total	1,446	6,012	7,710	7,619	8,004	9,185	9,717	11,027	10,485	10,298	11,123	12,232	12,796	12,448	11,390	8,810	6,735	4,929	3,307	2,270	167,556
2017	Male	748	3,112	3,993	3,953	4,028	4,582	4,841	5,325	5,229	5,030	5,501	5,827	6,173	6,067	5,500	4,406	3,220	2,239	1,392	862	82,032
	Female	711	3,000	3,902	3,887	3,861	4,473	5,011	5,746	5,907	5,456	5,752	6,168	6,786	6,761	5,942	5,000	3,716	2,817	1,937	1,454	88,298
	Total	1,459	6,112	7,895	7,840	7,889	9,055	9,852	11,071	11,136	10,486	11,253	11,995	12,959	12,828	11,442	9,406	6,936	5,056	3,329	2,316	170,330
2018	Male	754	3,156	4,083	4,076	4,001	4,488	4,906	5,363	5,537	5,142	5,487	5,768	6,201	6,212	5,598	4,623	3,355	2,237	1,398	892	83,286
	Female	717	3,040	3,988	4,004	3,856	4,402	5,016	5,801	6,192	5,525	5,870	6,108	6,844	6,885	6,064	5,247	3,871	2,859	1,988	1,477	89,763
	Total	1,471	6,196	8,071	8,080	7,857	8,890	9,922	11,164	11,729	10,667	11,357	11,876	13,045	13,097	11,662	9,870	7,226	5,096	3,386	2,369	173,049
2019	Male	758	3,194	4,166	4,179	3,998	4,432	4,955	5,358	5,772	5,315	5,438	5,762	6,298	6,273	5,762	4,794	3,470	2,274	1,421	905	84,530
	Female	721	3,072	4,073	4,103	3,923	4,290	5,050	5,790	6,438	5,743	5,926	6,007	6,917	6,982	6,305	5,421	4,032	2,932	1,980	1,508	91,221
	Total	1,479	6,266	8,239	8,282	7,921	8,722	10,005	11,148	12,210	11,058	11,364	11,769	13,215	13,255	12,067	10,215	7,502	5,206	3,401	2,413	175,751
2020	Male	761	3,220	4,254	4,284	4,065	4,344	4,944	5,354	6,021	5,458	5,461	5,746	6,331	6,367	5,902	5,013	3,549	2,333	1,422	942	85,774
	Female	724	3,097	4,159	4,197	3,958	4,297	4,941	5,872	6,565	6,023	5,919	6,101	6,841	7,076	6,506	5,675	4,181	3,014	1,973	1,542	92,671
	Total	1,485	6,317	8,413	8,481	8,023	8,641	9,885	11,226	12,586	11,481	11,380	11,847	13,172	13,443	12,408	10,688	7,730	5,347	3,395	2,484	178,445
2021	Male	765	3,238	4,337	4,380	4,174	4,239	4,932	5,411	6,115	5,671	5,519	5,834	6,226	6,436	6,024	5,236	3,623	2,418	1,438	972	86,989
	Female	728	3,116	4,235	4,286	4,046	4,180	4,993	5,899	6,679	6,259	5,942	6,228	6,792	7,070	6,769	5,862	4,323	3,098	2,004	1,579	94,096
	Total	1,493	6,354	8,572	8,666	8,220	8,419	9,925	11,310	12,794	11,930	11,461	12,062	13,018	13,506	12,793	11,098	7,946	5,516	3,442	2,551	181,085
2022	Male	764	3,257	4,397	4,480	4,274	4,194	4,862	5,523	6,149	5,946	5,590	5,912	6,140	6,468	6,225	5,288	3,832	2,490	1,469	985	88,244
	Female	727	3,139	4,296	4,376	4,178	4,127	4,962	5,930	6,695	6,639	6,071	6,285	6,643	7,199	6,936	5,869	4,653	3,194	2,066	1,573	95,561
	Total	1,491	6,396	8,693	8,856	8,452	8,321	9,824	11,453	12,844	12,585	11,661	12,197	12,783	13,667	13,161	11,157	8,485	5,684	3,535	2,558	183,805
2023	Male	764	3,272	4,451	4,573	4,399	4,176	4,783	5,596	6,192	6,260	5,707	5,902	6,085	6,498	6,361	5,383	4,020	2,598	1,467	999	89,491
	Female	728	3,154	4,347	4,468	4,302	4,127	4,910	5,935	6,755	6,928	6,148	6,408	6,582	7,260	7,056	5,989	4,883	3,333	2,102	1,604	97,020
	Total	1,492	6,426	8,798	9,041	8,701	8,303	9,693	11,531	12,947	13,188	11,855	12,310	12,667	13,758	13,417	11,372	8,903	5,931	3,569	2,603	186,511
2024	Male	762	3,279	4,495	4,665	4,513	4,188	4,729	5,643	6,191	6,499	5,888	5,857	6,082	6,593	6,420	5,536	4,164	2,687	1,499	1,020	90,713
	Female	725	3,163	4,390	4,562	4,410	4,203	4,801	5,973	6,744	7,181	6,373	6,467	6,485	7,335	7,155	6,220	5,043	3,471	2,152	1,604	98,461
	Total	1,487	6,442	8,885	9,227	8,923	8,391	9,530	11,616	12,935	13,680	12,261	12,324	12,567	13,928	13,575	11,756	9,207	6,158	3,651	2,624	189,174
2025	Male	761	3,282	4,527	4,759	4,616	4,257	4,648	5,653	6,194	6,755	6,036	5,882	6,068	6,631	6,510	5,664	4,345	2,747	1,537	1,032	91,908
	Female	725	3,164	4,425	4,650	4,508	4,242	4,816	5,885	6,830	7,314	6,663	6,466	6,579	7,262	7,245	6,407	5,271	3,594	2,211	1,612	99,876
	Total	1,486	6,446	8,952	9,409	9,124	8,499	9,464	11,538	13,024	14,069	12,699	12,348	12,647	13,893	13,755	12,071	9,616	6,341	3,748	2,644	191,784
2026	Male	761	3,279	4,555	4,848	4,715	4,370	4,560	5,649	6,252	6,860	6,254	5,946	6,158	6,532	6,577	5,777	4,528	2,804	1,596	1,048	93,080
	Female	725	3,161	4,453	4,733	4,602	4,338	4,718	5,944	6,862	7,435	6,908	6,495	6,706	7,214	7,239	6,659	5,439	3,716	2,273	1,642	101,269
	Total	1,486	6,440	9,008	9,581	9,317	8,708	9,278	11,593	13,114	14,295	13,162	12,441	12,864	13,746	13,816	12,436	9,967	6,520	3,869	2,690	194,349
2027	Male	763	3,277	4,574	4,908	4,818	4,464	4,525	5,576	6,366	6,895	6,526	6,020	6,234	6,450	6,608	5,961	4,572	2,967	1,648	1,067	94,233
	Female	726	3,159	4,473	4,796	4,694	4,468	4,670	5,916	6,889	7,450	7,293	6,627	6,763	7,071	7,362	6,814	5,448	3,998	2,348	1,668	102,641
	Total	1,489	6,436	9,047	9,704	9,512	8,932	9,195	11,492	13,255	14,345	13,819	12,647	12,997	13,521	13,970	12,775	10,020	6,965	3,996	2,735	196,874
2028	Male	765	3,277	4,587	4,962	4,918	4,584	4,516	5,498	6,439	6,938	6,842	6,134	6,227	6,396	6,639	6,087	4,653	3,110	1,716	1,071	95,373
	Female	728	3,157	4,489	4,848	4,785	4,590	4,680	5,864	6,892	7,511	7,586	6,710	6,883	7,011	7,422	6,926	5,561	4,195	2,449	1,699	103,997
	Total	1,493	6,434	9,076	9,810	9,703	9,174	9,196	11,362	13,331	14,449	14,428	12,844	13,110	13,407	14,061	13,013	10,214	7,305	4,165	2,770	199,370
2029	Male	768	3,280	4,595	5,007	5,008	4,688	4,525	5,464	6,487	6,937	7,081	6,314	6,186	6,397	6,730	6,138	4,788	3,224	1,774	1,099	96,501
	Female	731	3,160	4,495	4,890	4,875	4,695	4,756	5,775	6,932	7,500	7,843	6,941	6,943	6,914	7,491	7,017	5,770	4,321	2,549	1,722	105,330
	Total	1,499	6,440	9,090	9,897	9,883	9,383	9,281	11,239	13,419	14,437	14,924	13,255	13,129	13,311	14,221	13,155	10,558	7,545	4,323	2,821	201,831
2030	Male	772	3,287	4,596	5,041	5,103	4,790	4,596	5,389	6,500	6,939	7,339	6,461	6,217	6,388	6,764	6,223	4,895	3,363	1,813	1,127	97,615
	Female	734	3,166	4,496	4,925	4,968	4,793	4,794	5,799	6,844	7,583	7,977	7,234	6,943	7,006	7,425	7,104	5,941	4,512	2,637	1,758	106,648
	Total	1,506	6,453	9,092	9,966	10,071	9,583	9,390	11,188	13,344	14,522	15,316	13,695	13,160	13,394	14,189	13,327	10,836	7,875	4,450	2,885	204,263

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	775	3,299	4,594	5,068	5,194	4,890	4,710	5,309	6,497	6,999	7,440	6,681	6,281	6,476	6,675	6,288	4,999	3,507	1,856	1,166	98,716
	Female	738	3,175	4,493	4,956	5,051	4,888	4,892	5,706	6,905	7,613	8,095	7,483	6,975	7,132	7,380	7,098	6,172	4,650	2,724	1,807	107,943
	Total	1,513	6,474	9,087	10,024	10,245	9,778	9,602	11,015	13,402	14,612	15,535	14,164	13,256	13,608	14,055	13,386	11,171	8,157	4,580	2,973	206,659

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Estimates												
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note: *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Projection 27												
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source:	*Population Section, BC Stats,* *Ministry of Management Services,* *Government of British Columbia.* *PEOPLE 27*	*Note:*	*All figures as of July 1st of the year stated* *Figures may not add to totals due to rounding*
Date:	*August 2002*		

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a **PRELIMINARY** estimate of net census undercount.*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated.*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

- * *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim*
undercount and non permanent residents.
- ** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*
- *** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,907	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,758**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: ***Population Section, BC STATS,***
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

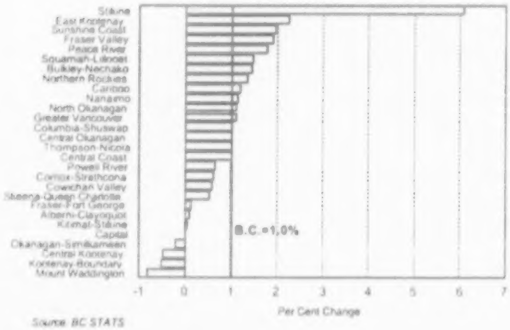
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376,757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205,955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124,591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90,997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.1	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Nanaimo

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1967, the main economic drivers in the Nanaimo Regional District are forestry and the service sector. Population centres are the city of Nanaimo, Parksville and Qualicum Beach.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Construction, and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nanaimo RD	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	130,089	-	3,997,113	-
1999	130,696	0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	131,192	0.4	4,060,133	0.8
2001	132,456	1.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	133,988	1.2	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nanaimo RD		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nanaimo RD	B.C.
All ages	61,505	65,510	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	10,825	10,395	16.7	18.1
15 - 24	7,310	7,360	11.5	13.2
25 - 44	14,900	16,295	24.6	30.1
45 - 64	16,980	18,095	27.6	25.1
65 +	11,480	13,375	19.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nanaimo RD		Nanaimo RD	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	48,005	57,090	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,195	3,480	6.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	675	850	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	1,060	990	1.7	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,410	1,480	2.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	50	160	0.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,585	4,565	8.0	10.4
Construction Industry	4,960	5,920	10.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	3,420	3,835	6.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,820	2,095	3.7	4.8
Retail Trade	7,540	8,755	15.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,440	3,005	5.3	5.8
Business Service	1,980	2,790	4.9	6.8
Government Service	2,985	3,190	5.6	5.9
Educational Service	2,945	3,785	6.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	4,090	5,910	10.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,430	5,390	9.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nanaimo RD	BC
Total number of dwellings	49,475	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	36,740	839,940
Row House	2,125	86,095
Apartment building	8,425	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	35,930	928,990
-rented	13,485	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	179,278	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	674	799
-renter ($)	656	704
General		
Labour Force	59,545	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,487	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,895	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,792	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nanaimo RD	BC	Nanaimo RD	BC	Nanaimo RD	BC	Nanaimo RD	BC	Year
1998	720	20,943	81,579	2,717,270	51,145	2,022,374	132,724	4,739,644	1998
1999	653	18,630	86,475	2,591,861	66,276	2,104,009	152,751	4,695,870	1999
2000	498	15,739	69,736	2,403,140	69,039	2,088,857	138,775	4,491,997	2000
2001	488	17,542	69,871	2,829,874	51,032	2,124,898	120,903	4,954,772	2001
2002	764	24,772	110,228	3,888,047	30,842	1,771,368	141,070	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

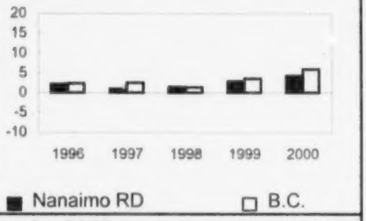
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Nanaimo RD	B.C.	Nanaimo RD	B.C.	Nanaimo RD	B.C.
1995	59,440	1,844,970	33,214	36,126		
1996	60,750	1,879,340	33,927	36,961	2.1	2.3
1997	62,010	1,898,700	34,262	37,894	1.0	2.5
1998	62,870	1,915,220	34,739	38,398	1.4	1.3
1999	63,110	1,937,520	35,717	39,758	2.8	3.5
2000	63,880	1,928,560	37,246	42,121	4.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



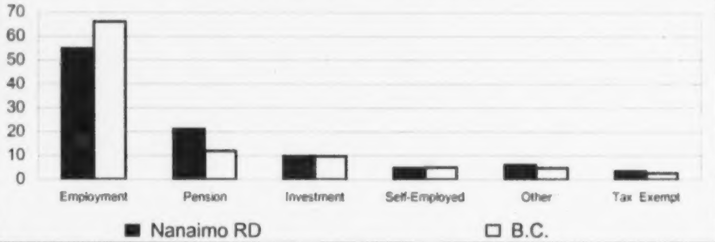
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Nanaimo RD	90,570	33,700	17,400	13,030	13,170	11,820	1,450	2,586,882	21,112
Males	43,980	12,080	7,540	6,680	7,870	8,670	1,140	1,543,071	28,452
Females	46,580	21,610	9,870	6,350	5,290	3,150	310	1,043,515	16,131

Source of Total Income 2000

	Nanaimo RD		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,431,367	54.8	66.0
Pension	550,598	21.1	11.9
Investment	255,193	9.8	9.7
Self-Employed	126,202	4.8	5.0
Other	159,204	6.1	4.7
Tax Exempt	90,655	3.5	2.6
Total	2,613,318	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



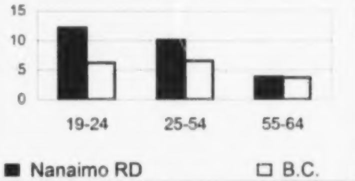
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Nanaimo RD	B.C.	Nanaimo RD	B.C.	Nanaimo RD	B.C.
Under 19	10.4	5.6				
19-24	9.3	3.7	3.1	2.5	12.1	6.2
25-54	6.3	3.2	3.9	3.4	10.1	6.6
55-64	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.8	3.7
19-64	5.8	3.1	3.3	3.0	9.0	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Nanaimo		Victoria		B.C.	
Year	Nanaimo RD	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	406	20,759	1998	43	319	61	701	1,031	7,327
1999	464	21,009	1999	35	375	61	733	1,075	8,179
2000	464	21,386	2000	48	363	76	728	976	9,181
2001	463	19,474	2001	42	330	54	772	1,100	9,474
2002	431	20,987	2002	20	352	76	786	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Nanaimo
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1874, the city of Nanaimo has a total land area of 89.17 square km (2001 Census). By highway the city is 111 km north of Victoria and 152 km south of Campbell River. The city of Nanaimo is in the Nanaimo Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nanaimo C	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	75,007	-	3,997,113	-
1999	75,327	0.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	75,559	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	76,383	1.1	4,101,579	1.0
2002	76,787	0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Nanaimo C		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Nanaimo C	B.C.
All ages	35,070	37,925	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	6,490	6,350	17.6	18.1
15 - 24	4,735	4,930	13.2	13.2
25 - 44	9,375	10,140	26.7	30.1
45 - 64	9,095	9,575	25.6	25.1
65 +	5,370	6,930	16.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nanaimo		Nanaimo	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	29,510	33,940	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,405	1,595	4.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	255	355	1.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	415	420	1.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	715	745	2.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	75	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	2,770	2,765	8.1	10.4
Construction Industry	2,650	2,900	8.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,275	2,405	7.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,295	1,375	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	5,045	5,490	16.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,670	1,900	5.6	5.8
Business Service	1,245	1,790	5.3	6.8
Government Service	1,940	1,910	5.6	5.9
Educational Service	1,845	2,290	6.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,525	3,730	11.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,610	3,280	9.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nanaimo	BC
Total number of dwellings	28,035	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	18,780	839,940
Row House	1,360	86,095
Apartment building	7,180	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	18,645	928,990
-rented	9,390	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	166,579	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	745	799
payment -renter ($)	652	704
General		
Labour Force	35,655	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	56.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,660	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,541	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,183	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Nanaimo	BC	Nanaimo	BC	Nanaimo	BC	Nanaimo	BC	Year
1998	419	20,943	37,076	2,717,270	42,335	2,022,374	79,411	4,739,644	1998
1999	310	18,630	34,536	2,591,861	53,417	2,104,009	87,953	4,695,870	1999
2000	217	15,739	26,026	2,403,140	54,729	2,088,857	80,755	4,491,997	2000
2001	219	17,542	28,184	2,829,874	36,964	2,124,898	65,148	4,954,772	2001
2002	365	24,772	45,220	3,888,047	24,483	1,771,368	69,703	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Nanaimo
City

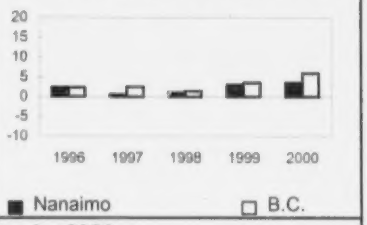
Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Nanaimo	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Nanaimo	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Nanaimo	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	36,940	1,844,970	33,782	36,126		
1996	37,840	1,879,340	34,586	36,961	2.4	2.3
1997	38,440	1,898,700	34,778	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	38,920	1,915,220	35,154	38,398	1.1	1.3
1999	39,200	1,937,520	36,234	39,758	3.1	3.5
2000	39,290	1,928,560	37,525	42,121	3.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



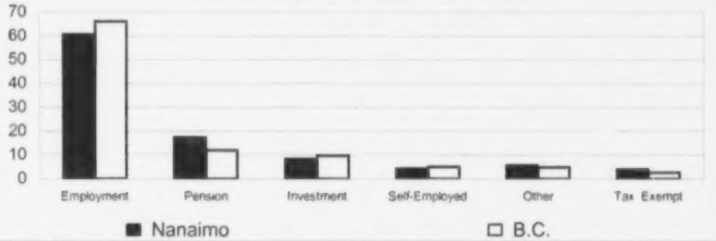
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Nanaimo	56,210	21,130	10,370	7,830	8,400	7,630	850	1,605,728	21,205
Males	27,260	7,790	4,440	3,830	4,920	5,590	690	947,610	28,579
Females	28,940	13,330	5,930	3,990	3,480	2,050	160	658,046	16,294

Source of Total Income 2000

	Nanaimo $Thousands	Nanaimo % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	982,438	60.6	66.0
Pension	279,206	17.2	11.9
Investment	134,893	8.3	9.7
Self-Employed	69,713	4.3	5.0
Other	91,457	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	63,928	3.9	2.6
Total	1,621,719	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



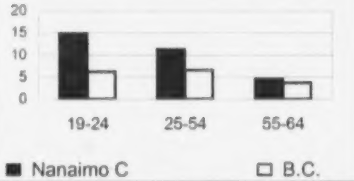
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Nanaimo C	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Nanaimo C	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Nanaimo C	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	12.0	5.6				
19-24	11.9	3.7	3.2	2.5	14.8	6.2
25-54	7.5	3.2	3.9	3.4	11.3	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	1.7	1.5	4.5	3.7
19-64	7.3	3.1	3.4	3.0	10.6	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Nanaimo C	Number B.C.
1998	294	20,759
1999	349	21,009
2000	351	21,386
2001	340	19,474
2002	296	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Nanaimo Business	Nanaimo Consumer	Victoria Business	Victoria Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	43	319	61	701	1,031	7,327
1999	35	375	61	733	1,075	8,179
2000	48	363	76	728	976	9,181
2001	42	330	54	772	1,100	9,474
2002	20	352	76	786	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Parksville
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1945, Parksville has a total land area of 14.6 square km (2001 Census). By highway the city is 35 km north of Nanaimo and 47 km east of Port Alberni. Parksville is in the Nanaimo Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Parksville	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	10,190	-	3,997,113	-
1999	10,311	1.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	10,550	2.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	10,713	1.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	10,763	0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Parksville		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Parksville	B.C.
All ages	4,785	5,535	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	805	790	15.5	18.1
15 - 24	450	425	8.6	13.2
25 - 44	995	1,085	20.1	30.1
45 - 64	1,130	1,455	25.1	25.1
65 +	1,390	1,790	30.8	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Parksville		Parksville	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,960	3,780	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	240	245	6.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	20	0.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	50	85	2.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	140	130	3.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	0.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	200	280	7.4	10.4
Construction Industry	320	445	11.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	110	165	4.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	50	90	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	530	645	17.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	120	205	5.4	5.8
Business Service	65	125	3.3	6.8
Government Service	155	215	5.7	5.9
Educational Service	110	210	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	325	375	9.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	435	450	11.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Parksville	BC
Total number of dwellings	4,225	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,970	839,940
Row House	435	86,095
Apartment building	705	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,995	928,990
-rented	1,230	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	151,706	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	583	799
payment -renter ($)	670	704
General		
Labour Force	3,890	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,749	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,552	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,475	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Parksville	BC	Parksville	BC	Parksville	BC	Parksville	BC	Year
1998	93	20,943	11,259	2,717,270	1,321	2,022,374	12,580	4,739,644	1998
1999	102	18,630	13,379	2,591,861	661	2,104,009	14,040	4,695,870	1999
2000	63	15,739	7,988	2,403,140	8,123	2,088,857	16,111	4,491,997	2000
2001	32	17,542	3,907	2,829,874	5,913	2,124,898	9,820	4,954,772	2001
2002	73	24,772	9,839	3,888,047	2,670	1,771,368	12,509	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Parksville

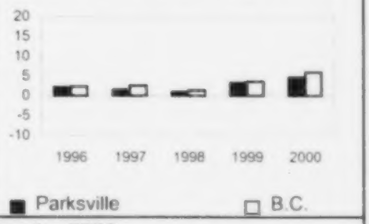
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Parksville	B.C.	Parksville	B.C.	Parksville	B.C.
1995	7,670	1,844,970	30,723	36,126		
1996	7,950	1,879,340	31,383	36,961	2.1	2.3
1997	8,120	1,898,700	31,848	37,894	1.5	2.5
1998	8,210	1,915,220	32,133	38,398	0.9	1.3
1999	8,220	1,937,520	33,173	39,758	3.2	3.5
2000	8,460	1,928,560	34,688	42,121	4.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



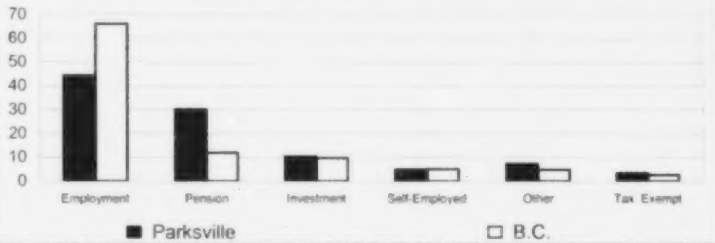
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Parksville	11,850	4,390	2,520	1,820	1,620	1,350	150	320,427	20,398
Males	5,650	1,400	1,080	1,020	1,030	1,010	110	190,410	28,297
Females	6,200	2,990	1,450	780	610	330	40	130,006	15,414

Source of Total Income 2000

	Parksville		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	144,407	44.4	66.0
Pension	98,045	30.1	11.9
Investment	33,475	10.3	9.7
Self-Employed	15,657	4.8	5.0
Other	23,311	7.2	4.7
Tax Exempt	10,661	3.3	2.6
Total	325,557	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



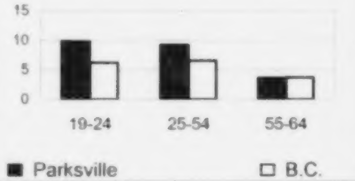
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Parksville	B.C.	Parksville	B.C.	Parksville	B.C.
Under 19	8.0	5.6				
19-24	7.7	3.7	2.6	2.5	9.8	6.2
25-54	4.9	3.2	4.4	3.4	9.2	6.6
55-64	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.5	3.7	3.7
19-64	4.4	3.1	3.5	3.0	7.8	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations			Bankruptcies						
	Number			Nanaimo		Victoria		B.C.	
Year	Parksville	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	52	20,759	1998	43	319	61	701	1,031	7,327
1999	60	21,009	1999	35	375	61	733	1,075	8,179
2000	53	21,386	2000	48	363	76	728	976	9,181
2001	56	19,474	2001	42	330	54	772	1,100	9,474
2002	56	20,987	2002	20	352	76	786	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Community Facts

Qualicum Beach
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1942, Qualicum Beach has a total land area of 12.45 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Town is 11 km north of Parksville and 62 km south of Courtenay. Qualicum Beach is in the Nanaimo Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Construction, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Qualicum Bch	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	7,153	-	3,997,113	-
1999	7,084	-1.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	7,128	0.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	7,125	0.0	4,101,579	1.0
2002	7,151	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Qualicum Bch		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Qualicum Bch	B.C.
All ages	3,225	3,700	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	410	330	10.7	18.1
15 - 24	265	255	7.4	13.2
25 - 44	410	530	13.4	30.1
45 - 64	920	1,190	30.3	25.1
65 +	1,240	1,400	38.0	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Qualicum Bch		Qualicum Bch	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,610	2,375	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	130	5.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	60	75	3.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	55	2.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	125	80	3.4	10.4
Construction Industry	195	305	12.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	50	115	4.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	30	90	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	220	310	13.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	110	165	6.9	5.8
Business Service	130	85	3.6	6.8
Government Service	105	125	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	100	225	9.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	150	245	10.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	160	250	10.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Qualicum Bch	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,000	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,505	839,940
Row House	195	86,095
Apartment building	270	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,490	928,990
-rented	510	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	210,905	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	547	799
-renter ($)	767	704

General

	Qualicum Bch	BC
Labour Force	2,450	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	37.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,801	50,667
Avg family income ($)	53,414	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,197	27,480
*Incidence low income %	5.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Qualicum Bch	BC	Qualicum Bch	BC	Qualicum Bch	BC	Qualicum Bch	BC	
1998	36	20,943	5,987	2,717,270	1,886	2,022,374	7,873	4,739,644	1998
1999	29	18,630	4,445	2,591,861	363	2,104,009	4,808	4,695,870	1999
2000	25	15,739	4,148	2,403,140	1,529	2,088,857	5,677	4,491,997	2000
2001	40	17,542	6,426	2,829,874	6,690	2,124,898	13,116	4,954,772	2001
2002	50	24,772	7,774	3,888,047	314	1,771,368	8,088	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

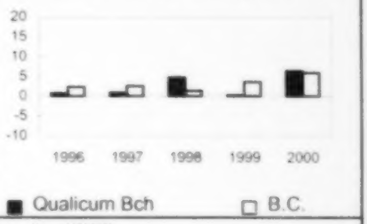
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Qualicum Bch	B.C.	Qualicum Bch	B.C.	Qualicum Bch	B.C.
1995	6,320	1,844,970	33,175	36,126		
1996	6,480	1,879,340	33,401	36,961	0.7	2.3
1997	6,700	1,898,700	33,674	37,894	0.8	2.5
1998	7,010	1,915,220	35,248	38,398	4.7	1.3
1999	7,010	1,937,520	35,328	39,758	0.2	3.5
2000	7,300	1,928,560	37,571	42,121	6.3	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



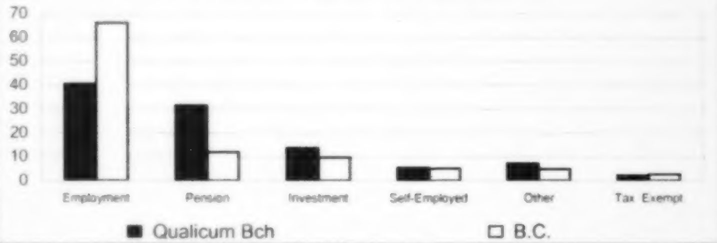
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Qualicum Bch	9,980	3,440	2,100	1,620	1,400	1,220	200	295,468	22,046
Males	4,840	1,110	900	890	900	900	140	179,981	29,380
Females	5,140	2,330	1,190	740	500	320	60	115,395	16,422

Source of Total Income 2000

	Qualicum Bch		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	120,454	40.5	66.0
Pension	93,544	31.4	11.9
Investment	40,335	13.5	9.7
Self-Employed	16,172	5.4	5.0
Other	20,969	7.0	4.7
Tax Exempt	6,240	2.1	2.6
Total	297,726	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



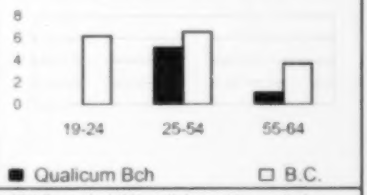
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Qualicum Bch	B.C.	Qualicum Bch	B.C.	Qualicum Bch	B.C.
Under 19	3.4	5.6				
19-24	-	3.7	4.2	2.5	-	6.2
25-54	1.9	3.2	3.2	3.4	5.1	6.6
55-64	0.6	2.2	0.6	1.5	1.0	3.7
19-64	1.4	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Qualicum Bch	B.C.
1998	52	20,759
1999	43	21,009
2000	42	21,386
2001	42	19,474
2002	56	20,987

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Nanaimo		Victoria		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	43	319	61	701	1,031	7,327
1999	35	375	61	733	1,075	8,179
2000	48	363	76	728	976	9,181
2001	42	330	54	772	1,100	9,474
2002	20	352	76	786	1,105	9,527

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17.0	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **bach person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL	Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.	
NON-RESIDENTIAL	Divided into three groups as follows:	
	Industrial:	Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.
	Commercial:	Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.
	Institutional and Government:	Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	760	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	7,278	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,167	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	612
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204** 0
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,858	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	627	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	114,073	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	[illegible]	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**26,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	-
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	85
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

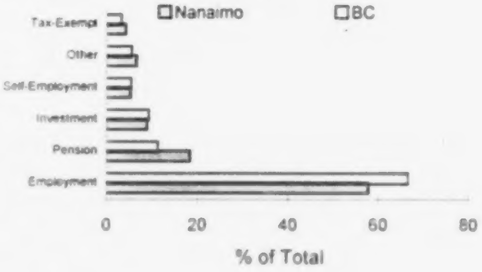
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nanaimo

Regional District

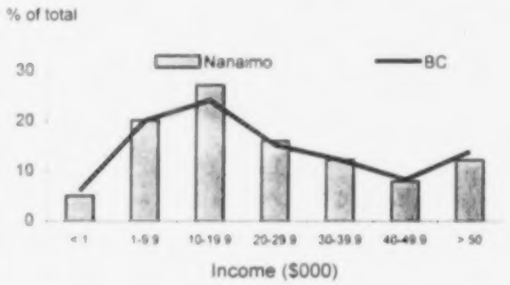
Source

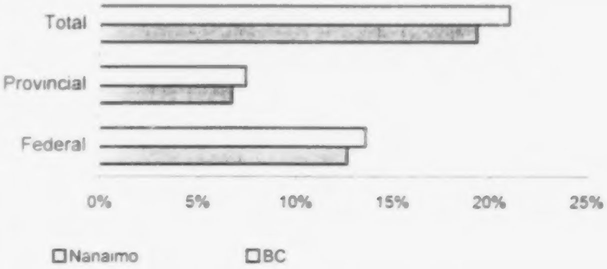


Source	Nanaimo Total ($000)	Nanaimo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	2,262,701	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,305,346	57.7	66.3
Pension	410,889	18.2	11.1
Investment	196,117	8.7	9.1
Self-Employme	114,773	5.1	5.2
Other	144,892	6.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	90,642	4.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Nanaimo Males (%)	Nanaimo Females (%)	Nanaimo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.8	7.0	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	24.5	20.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	20.8	33.1	27.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.3	15.5	15.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.0	10.5	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	4.6	7.8	8.3
> 50	19.4	4.9	12.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Nanaimo Total ($000)	Nanaimo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	397,130	19.3	20.9
Federal	259,835	12.6	13.6
Provincial	137,295	6.7	7.4

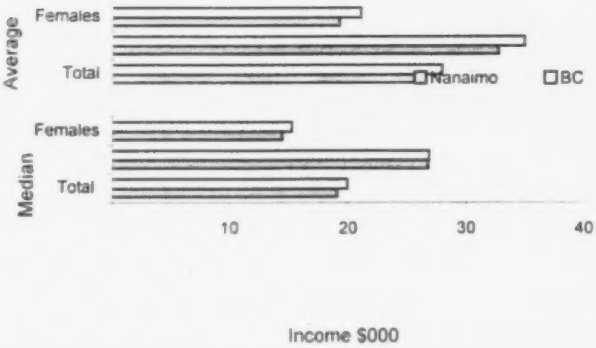
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nanaimo	BC
All Returns	25,733	27,767
Male	32,558	34,793
Female	19,078	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,927	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nanaimo	BC
All Returns	18,971	19,834
Male	26,650	26,720
Female	14,315	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

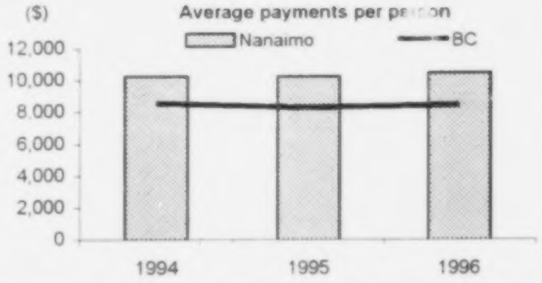
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Nanaimo
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Nanaimo			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	53,830	27,120	26,710	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	10,750	5,950	4,800	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	19,460	9,580	9,880	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	23,390	12,020	11,380	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	15,830	9,610	6,220	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	30,320	14,580	15,740	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Nanaimo RD						
Total	0.92	0.95	0.93	1.03	0.99	0.95
Male	0.95	0.97	0.97	1.08	1.04	1.01
Female	0.91	0.93	0.92	1.00	0.98	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

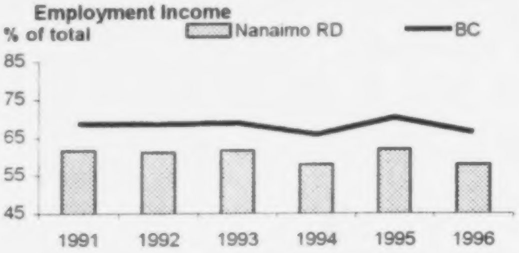
	1994	1995	1996
Nanaimo RD			
Total	38.92	39.52	39.11
Male	36.41	36.98	36.65
Female	43.76	44.36	43.77
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

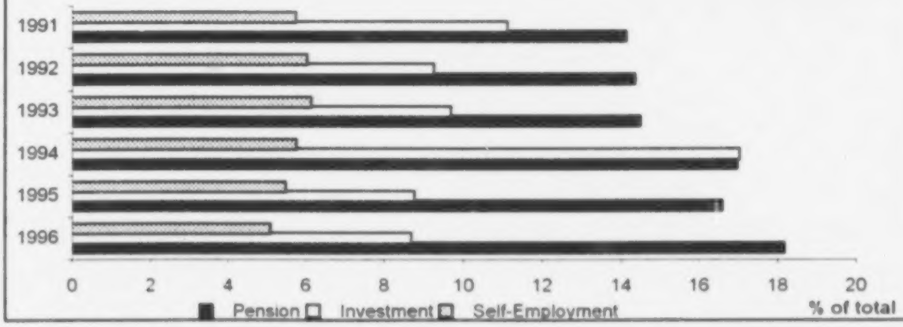
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	61.3	60.9	61.4	57.7	61.7	57.7
Pension	14.1	14.3	14.5	16.9	16.6	18.2
Investment	11.1	9.2	9.7	17.0	8.7	8.7
Self-Employment	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.1
Other	7.7	7.5	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.0	4.4	1.1	4.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,591
1992	1,737
1993	1,911
1994	2,095
1995	1,974
1996	2,263

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

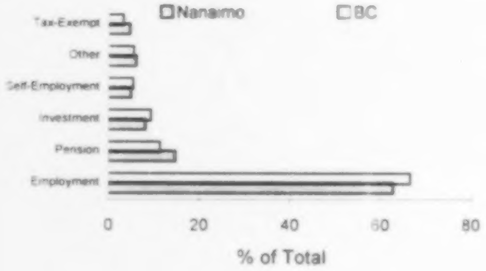
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nanaimo

City

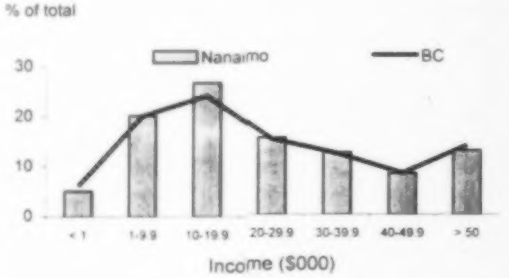
Source



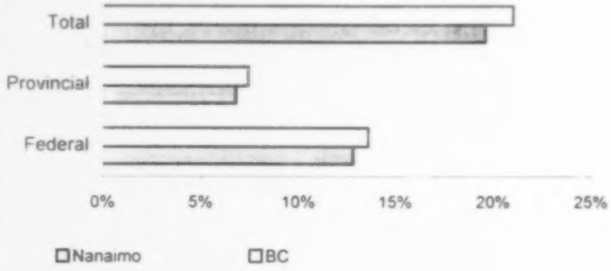
	Nanaimo		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,435,779	100.0	100.0
Employment	899,042	62.6	66.3
Pension	208,132	14.5	11.1
Investment	113,075	7.9	9.1
Self-Employme	67,602	4.7	5.2
Other	84,475	5.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	63,420	4.4	3.0

Distribution

	Nanaimo			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.8	7.0	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.0	24.0	20.0	20.1
10 - 19.9	20.3	32.7	26.6	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.2	15.5	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.6	11.0	12.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.5	4.8	8.1	8.3
> 50	20.6	5.1	12.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Nanaimo		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	255,494	19.5	20.9
Federal	167,251	12.8	13.6
Provincial	88,243	6.7	7.4

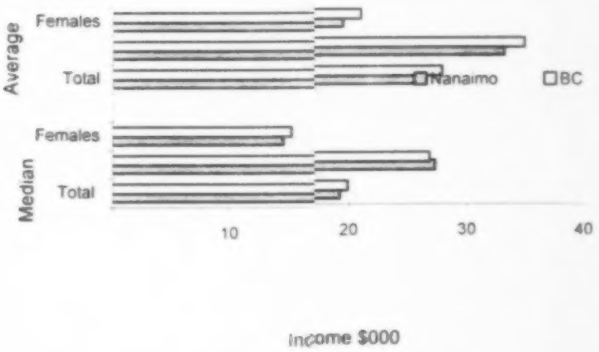
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nanaimo	BC
All Returns	26,134	27,767
Male	33,066	34,793
Female	19,405	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,586	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nanaimo	BC
All Returns	19,180	19,834
Male	27,206	26,720
Female	14,450	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

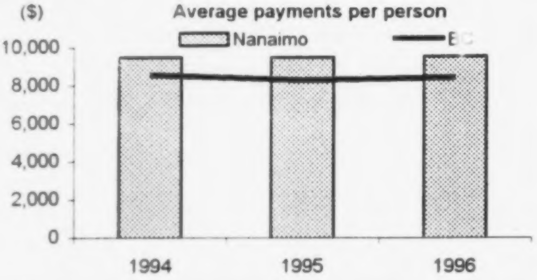
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Nanaimo
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Nanaimo Total	Nanaimo Male	Nanaimo Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	32,620	16,170	16,460	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	7,020	3,870	3,150	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	10,260	4,860	5,400	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	12,390	6,140	6,240	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	8,050	4,810	3,240	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	19,830	9,420	10,410	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Nanaimo C.						
Total	0.94	0.95	0.95	1.05	1.00	0.97
Male	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.06	1.04
Female	0.92	0.95	0.94	1.01	0.99	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

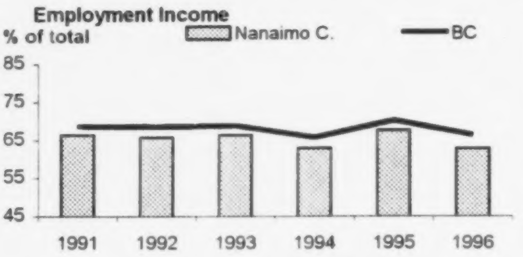
	1994	1995	1996
Nanaimo C.			
Total	31.56	32.38	31.67
Male	27.83	28.66	28.15
Female	38.89	39.56	38.37
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

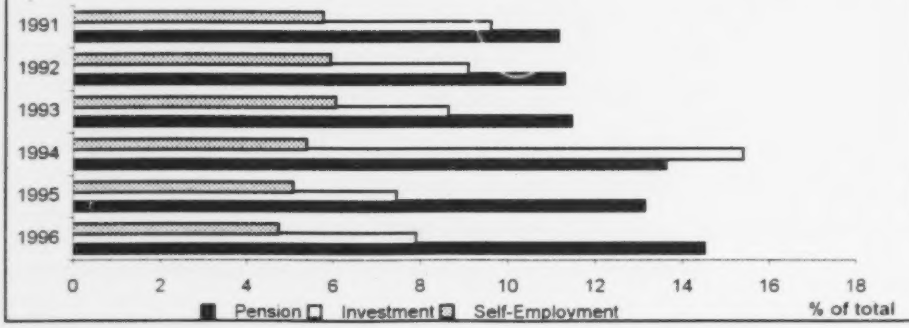
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	66.1	65.6	66.1	62.8	67.3	62.6
Pension	11.1	11.3	11.4	13.6	13.1	14.5
Investment	9.6	9.1	8.6	15.4	7.4	7.9
Self-Employment	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.7
Other	7.4	7.1	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	4.8	1.1	4.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,039
1992	1,129
1993	1,225
1994	1,336
1995	1,248
1996	1,436

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

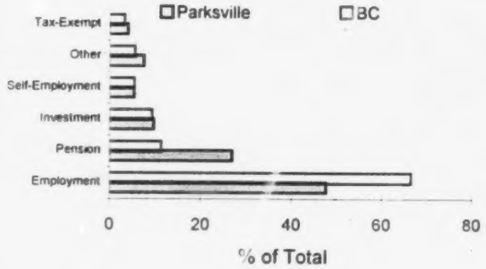
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Parksville

City

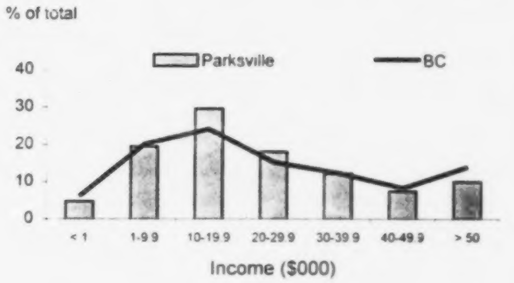
Source



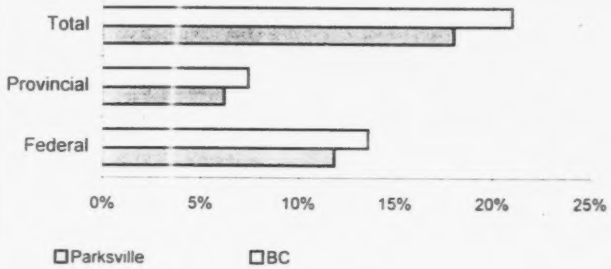
	Parksville		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	276,712	100.0	100.0
Employment	131,519	47.5	66.3
Pension	73,959	26.7	11.1
Investment	26,137	9.4	9.1
Self-Employme	14,352	5.2	5.2
Other	20,305	7.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	10,437	3.8	3.0

Distribution

	Parksville			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	6.7	4.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.1	25.1	19.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	22.3	36.3	29.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	20.1	15.9	17.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	15.3	8.9	12.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	3.6	7.3	8.3
> 50	15.8	4.1	9.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Parksville		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	44,750	17.9	20.9
Federal	29,433	11.8	13.6
Provincial	15,317	6.1	7.4

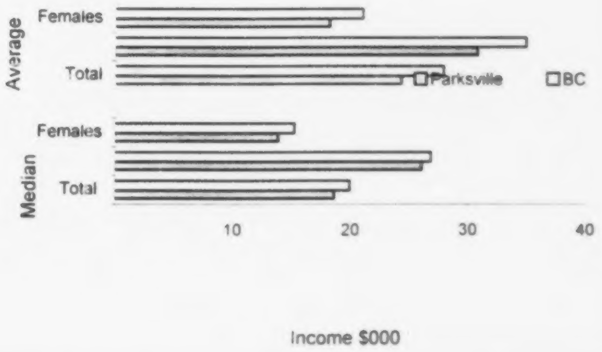
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Parksville	BC
All Returns	24,209	27,767
Male	30,653	34,793
Female	18,085	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,383	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Parksville	BC
All Returns	18,504	19,834
Male	25,955	26,720
Female	13,770	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

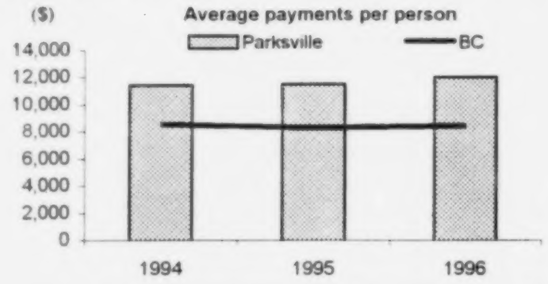


Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Parksville			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	7,550	3,800	3,750	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,260	690	580	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	3,550	1,750	1,790	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	4,160	2,150	2,020	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,830	1,750	1,090	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,780	1,800	1,980	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Parksville						
Total	0.85	0.90	0.89	0.95	0.94	0.91
Male	0.87	0.92	0.94	0.99	0.98	0.98
Female	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.95	0.93	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

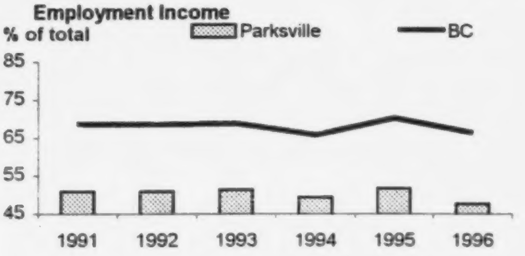
	1994	1995	1996
Parksville			
Total	62.99	62.38	61.58
Male	62.51	61.55	60.53
Female	63.89	63.89	63.46
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

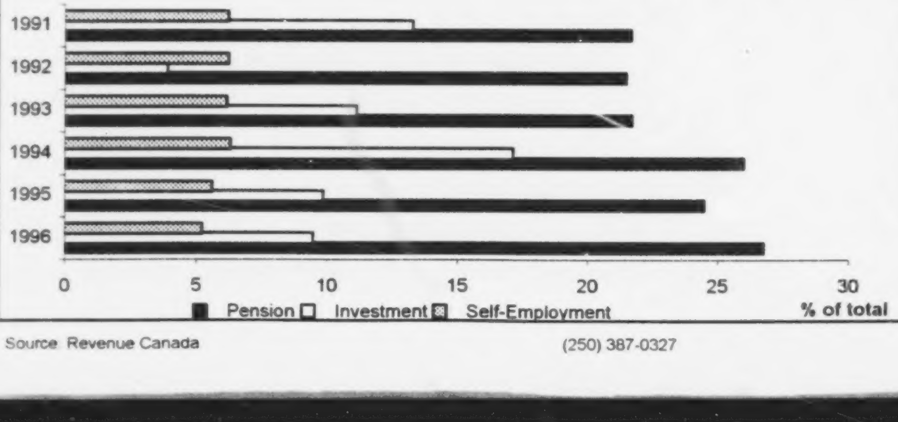
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	50.7	50.8	51.2	49.2	51.5	47.5
Pension	21.6	21.4	21.6	25.9	24.4	26.7
Investment	13.3	3.9	11.1	17.1	9.8	9.4
Self-Employment	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.6	5.2
Other	7.9	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.3	7.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.2	4.1	1.3	3.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	182
1992	198
1993	223
1994	243
1995	236
1996	277

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

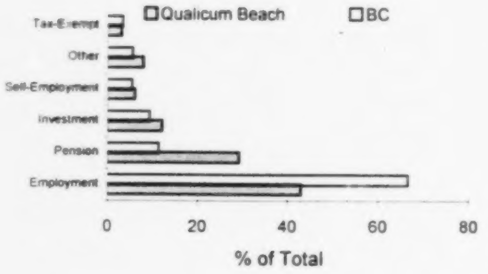
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Qualicum Beach

Town

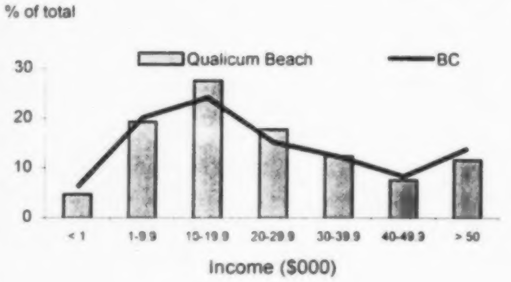
Source

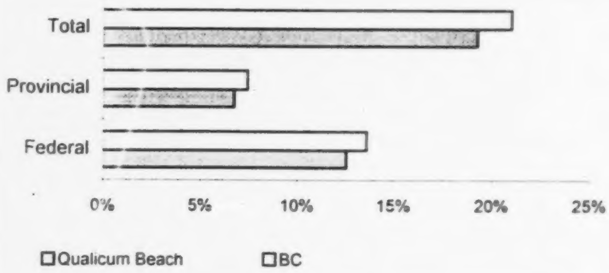


Source	Qualicum Beach Total ($000)	Qualicum Beach % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	237,294	100.0	100.0
Employment	101,623	42.8	66.3
Pension	68,759	29.0	11.1
Investment	28,231	11.9	9.1
Self-Employme	13,719	5.8	5.2
Other	18,238	7.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,720	2.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Qualicum Beach Males (%)	Qualicum Beach Females (%)	Qualicum Beach Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.4	6.7	4.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.2	25.6	19.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	21.3	33.4	27.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	18.9	16.3	17.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.6	8.9	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.8	4.3	7.4	8.3
> 50	18.0	4.8	11.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Qualicum Beach Total ($000)	Qualicum Beach % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	41,545	19.2	20.9
Federal	27,050	12.5	13.6
Provincial	14,495	6.7	7.4

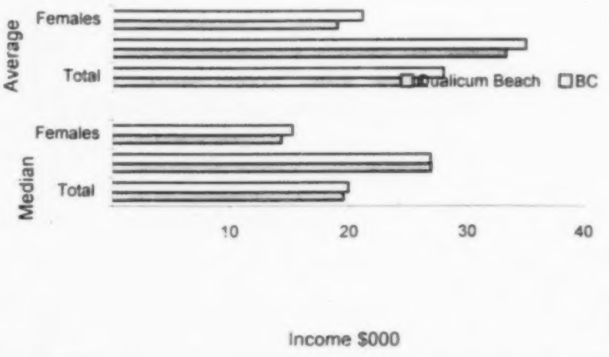
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Qualicum Beach	BC
All Returns	25,934	27,767
Male	33,090	34,793
Female	18,814	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,401	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Qualicum Beach	BC
All Returns	19,429	19,834
Male	26,768	26,720
Female	14,229	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

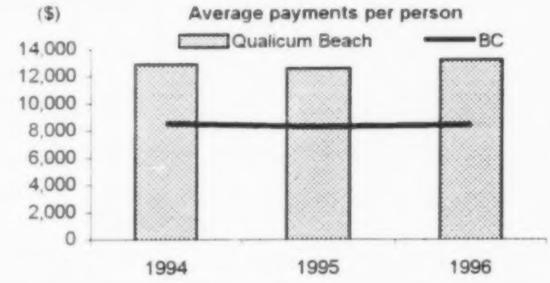
BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Qualicum Beach
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Qualicum Beach Total	Qualicum Beach Male	Qualicum Beach Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	6,120	3,200	2,930	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	920	550	370	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,970	1,540	1,430	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,480	1,880	1,600	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,600	1,610	1,000	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,660	1,310	1,350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Qualic. B'ch						
Total	0.94	0.96	0.91	1.05	1.00	0.93
Male	0.97	1.00	0.97	1.10	1.06	1.01
Female	0.89	0.90	0.86	0.98	0.94	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

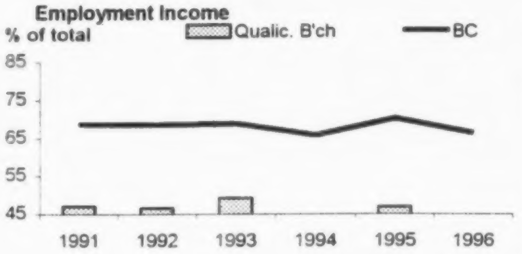
	1994	1995	1996
Qualic. B'ch			
Total	69.50	66.39	69.83
Male	71.82	67.54	71.05
Female	65.06	64.20	67.48
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

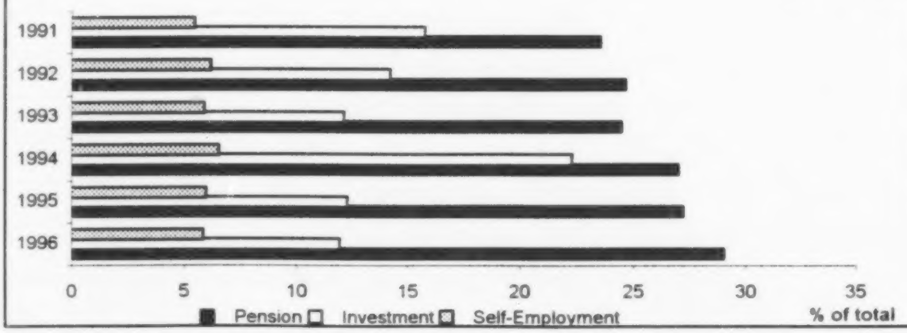
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	46.9	46.3	49.0	42.7	46.8	42.8
Pension	23.5	24.6	24.4	26.9	27.2	29.0
Investment	15.7	14.1	12.1	22.2	12.2	11.9
Self-Employment	5.4	6.1	5.8	6.5	5.9	5.8
Other	8.3	7.9	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.8	3.0	0.8	2.8





Total Income ($000)	
1991	155
1992	171
1993	194
1994	216
1995	210
1996	237

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 2000

Income Groups, Source of Income, & Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]29**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]68**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
[illegible]ncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
[illegible]bdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
[illegible]ser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	1,498
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	[illegible]
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	[illegible]
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	147
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
[illegible]uce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
[illegible]etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
[illegible]division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
[illegible]nnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
ntral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	830
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	**21,[illegible]**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]emount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
[illegible]mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
[illegible]division D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
[illegible] Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
[illegible] Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	280
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]bsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**20.8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]owna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
[illegible]ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
[illegible]division B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	[illegible]
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	22.1
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
[illegible]anaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
[illegible]ce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
[illegible]etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
[illegible]division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	[illegible].4
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,480	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,584	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	5[illegible],910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,[illegible]	43,550
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124 201	119,944	98,535	89 480	79 224
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	95,831	99,237	117,099
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39 080	42,630
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266 193	273,497
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40 220	39 930	40,470	41 360
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190 872	161,882	158,911	172,945
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163 500	128 616	126,012	143,642
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45 170	43 510	39,340	42,530
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099

Taxable Capital Gains

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14 210	13 [illegible]	13,250
		($000)	228 536	258 138	125 686	128,114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	10 150	9 890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	128,695	114,209	71,228	73 004	66 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14 700	16 200
		($000)	218 276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156 433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	7,950	8,720	7,890	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	124,005	115 430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261 348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	188,934	180,812	111,265	145 445	150,036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	135,624	105 143	59,555	67 083	69 251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	18 020	17 870	16,450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	324 559	285 955	170,820	212 527	239,287	214 482	244 539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9 960	9 610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	201 659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95 657	114 799
	Females	(#)	8 800	8 200	7 180	12,090	14,150	12 960	12 590
		($000)	120 295	63,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	24 890
		($000)	321 954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226 692	179 533	200 673
65 - 69	Males	(#)	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	85 172
	Females	(#)	7,070	7 430	5 650	7 850	11 340	12 120	9 550
		($000)	88 270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97 397	81 966	73 307
	Total	(#)	15 980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	259 953	200 095	118,835	178 430	234,412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8 190
		($000)	95 360	89 497	49 981	59 405	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	10 040
		($000)	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66,172	64 276	56 488
	Total	(#)	13 090	12 460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	154 724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13 760
		($000)	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167 219
	Females	(#)	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17 290
		($000)	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31 050
		($000)	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	[illegible]	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,506	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	[illegible]
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www cc[illegible]drc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** ([illegible]uary 2002)
(www b[illegible]ov bc ca)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	888	555	804	-283	199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	420
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,121
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.[illegible].gov.bc.ca)

Age	Sex	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19[illegible]	1999
45 - 49		(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	6[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,440
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,263
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expen						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49	M	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2 110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37 460	37,875	36,033	6 360	5,682	5,065	8 843	5 925	11,192	9 631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44 830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4 110	5,420	6 220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6 163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6 220	8,650	9 350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25 841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1 560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3 332	3 034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1 100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1 700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1 840	2,240	2 660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4 234	4 417	6 301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	41
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			[illegible]					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C… …nment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**M**	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44 350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39 163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2 230	324	0	52,516	58 405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1 809	3 773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71 180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4 097	122	71,525	83 695
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14 470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40 944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19 480	20 450
		($000)	9 004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52 530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62 744
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23 670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31 114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14 846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41 380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45 335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48 297
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35 013	34 010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16 570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43 090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49 114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56 863	54 188
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20 684	24,700	24,952	26 127	34 318	1,379	594	5 817	1,129	0	45 857	28 255
	Females	(#)	16 590	17,620	16,960	17 920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80	16 540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15 840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40 390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46 441	52 726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44 096
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

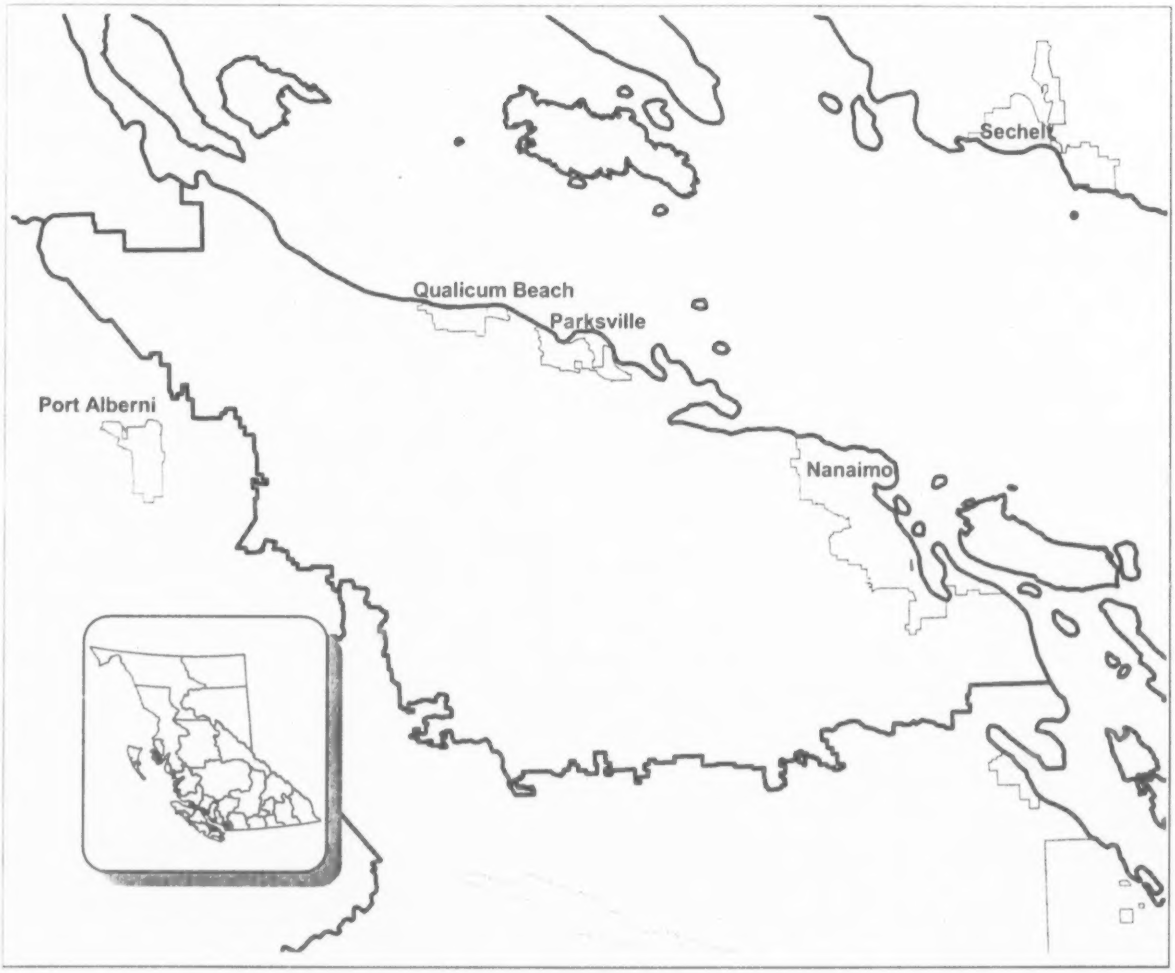
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Sechelt
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Port Alberni
Nanaimo

	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Nanaimo	76,787	57.3%	89.2	4.4%	861.1
Parksville	10,763	8.0%	14.6	0.7%	737.2
Qualicum Beach	7,151	5.3%	12.5	0.6%	574.4
Rest of Region	39,287	29.3%	1918.7	94.3%	20.5
Total Region	**133,988**	**100.0%**	**2034.9**	**100.0%**	**65.8**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**3.2%**		**0.2%**		

NOTE BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

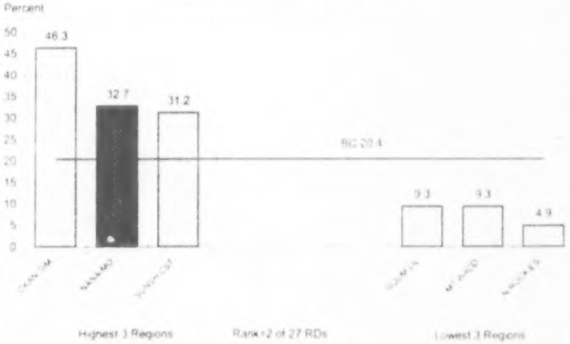
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	NANAIMO	NANAIMO		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	26,581	19.8	16.1	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	11,015	8.2	7.7	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	69,943	52.2	55.1	55.9	57.9
65+ years	26,449	19.7	21.1	13.3	15.2
Total	133,988	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		32.8	25.7	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**32.7**	**33.6**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		65.5	59.3	52.9	49.4

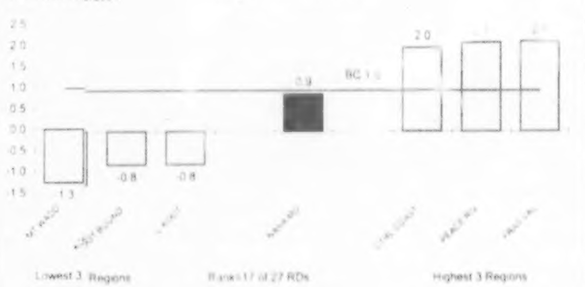
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



POPULATION GROWTH

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**0.9**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.7	0.9
Last 10 years	2.3	1.9

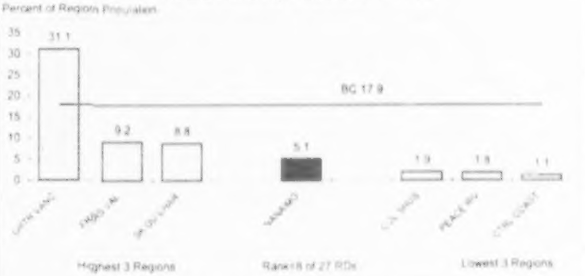
Population Growth



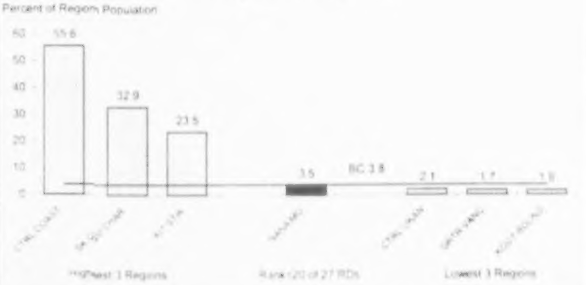
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	NANAIMO	NANAIMO	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**6,175**	**5.1**	**17.9**
Single Origins	6,100	5.1	17.6
Chinese	1,355	1.1	8.1
South Asian	1,700	1.4	4.3
Filipino	480	0.4	1.3
Japanese	480	0.4	0.8
Other	2,085	1.7	3.1
Multiple Origins	75	0.1	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**4,230**	**3.5**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	110,380	91.4	78.3
Total	120,785	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



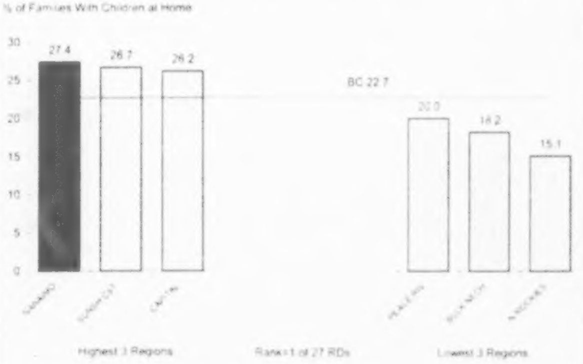
Aboriginal Identity - 1996



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	NANAIMO	NANAIMO	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	35,720		
No Children at Home	16,950	47.5	39.2
Children at Home	18,770	52.5	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	13,635	72.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**5,135**	**27.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.8	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	17,600	17.1	17.8

Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



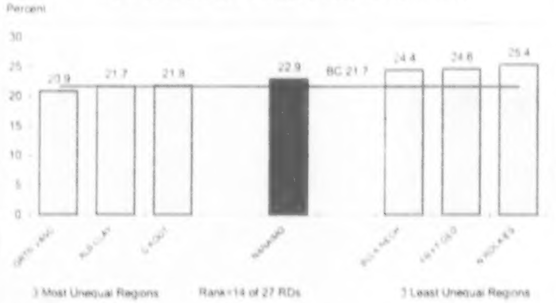
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	49,895	56,527
Husband/Wife	53,795	60,612
Female Lone Parent	24,424	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	15.8	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	69.7	64.5
$80,000+	14.5	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.9**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

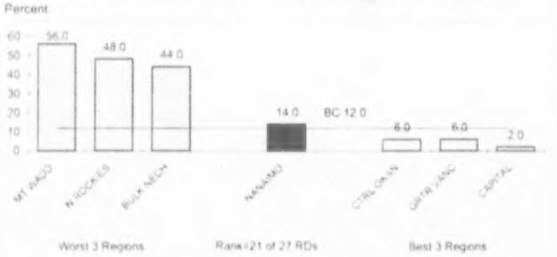


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	66.7	75.5
Government Transfers	18.0	12.7
Other	15.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	11%	**9%**
Mining	1%	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**2%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	6%	6%
Public Sector	23%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

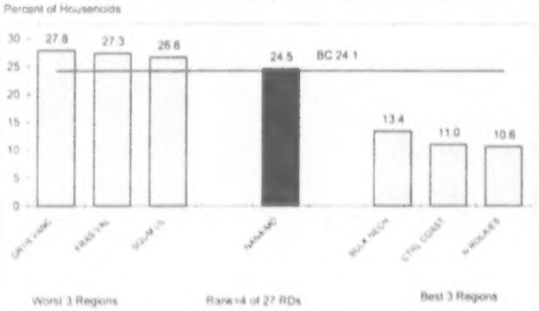


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	NANAIMO	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	20.6	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	699	772
Owners	717	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	51.3	42.4
Owners	17.5	17.9
Total	**24.5**	**24.1**

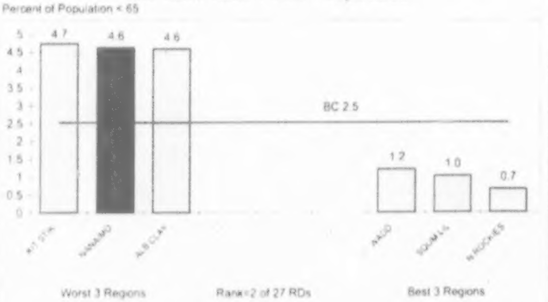
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	7.0	14.5
Children (0-18)	10.4	5.6
Youth (19-24)	9.3	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**4.6**	**2.5**
<1 Year	2.4	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	33.3	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	1.5	3.3
Males	1.1	2.3
Females	1.9	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

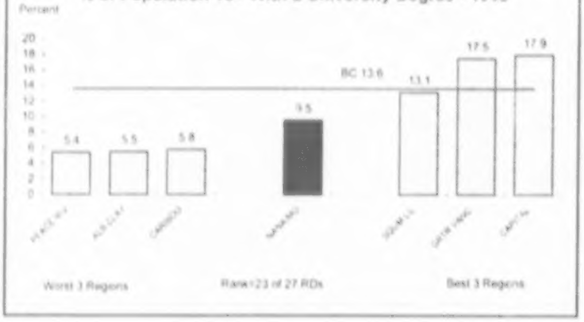
	NANAIMO	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	6.1	5.7
Manufacturing	8.0	10.4
Construction	10.4	7.5
Services Non-Government	69.9	70.6
Government	5.6	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management	**9.3**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	1.1	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.7	2.3
Health	2.6	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.8	2.0
Teachers	3.7	3.7
Art & Culture	0.8	1.2
Total	**11.6**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.9	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	3.0	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.8	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	1.4	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	5.1	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	15.0	12.7
Total	**28.4**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**50.7**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	43.2	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.7	29.4
With University Degree	**9.5**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.5	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.1	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.9	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	7.1	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	20.3	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.9	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.1	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	27.3	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.5	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	2.1	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

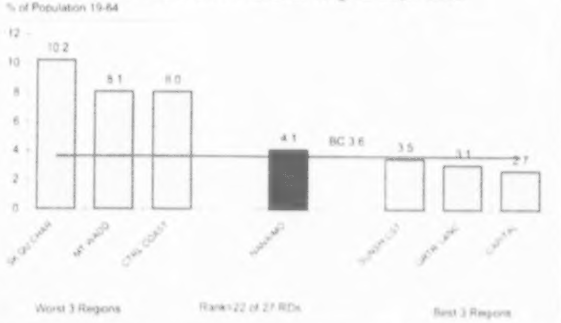
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	2,609	78,743
Percent Female	50.6	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	10.8	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.3	3.0
Jun /02	3.5	3.3
Mar /02	4.9	4.2
Dec /01	4.6	4.1
Sep /01	3.0	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.1**	**3.6**

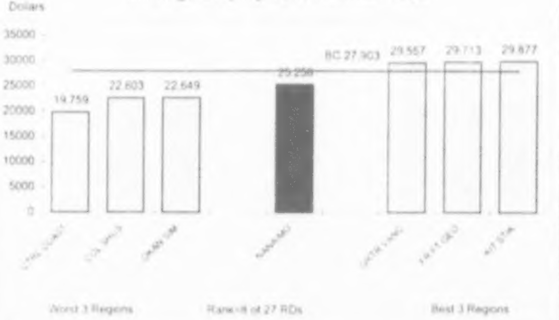
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	67.3	73.0
Females	55.3	60.0
Total	61.1	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	43.2	47.8
% Self Employed	17.1	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**25,258**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	40,741	44,784
Females	28,755	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	70.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

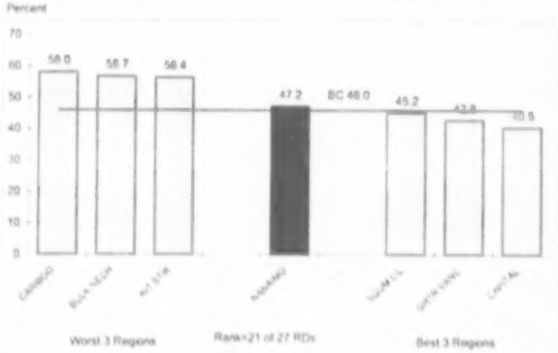
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	24.1	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**47.2**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	49.4	52.2

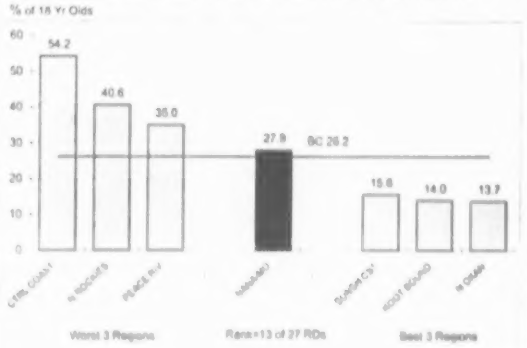
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	**27.9**	**26.2**

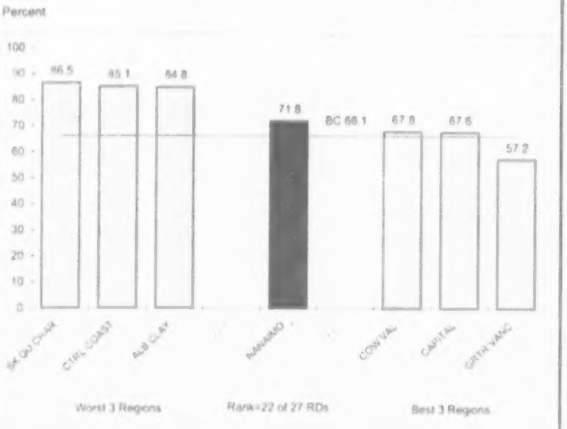
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**71.8**	**66.1**
Chemistry	83.2	78.9
English	28.8	33.3

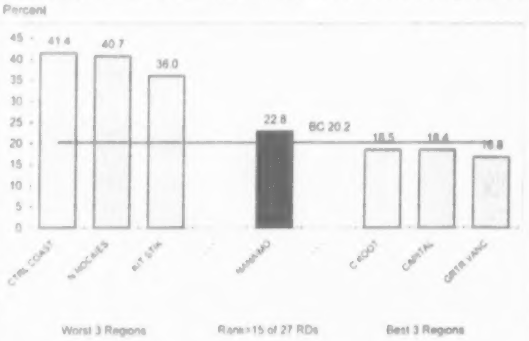
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	24.0	21.2
Grade 7	23.0	22.7
Grade 10	25.4	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	24.1	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	9.8	7.8
Grade 7	21.3	17.4
Grade 10	15.4	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.5	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	20.8	17.2
Grade 7	23.2	19.1
Grade 10	24.3	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**22.8**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



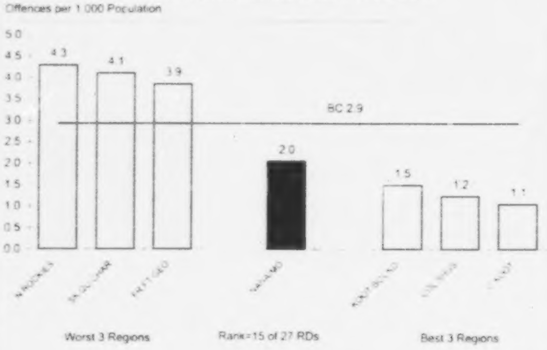
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF CRIME

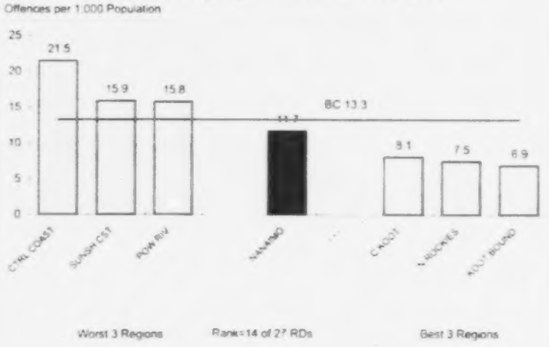
SERIOUS CRIME

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**2.0**	**2.9**
Property	**11.7**	**13.3**
Total Serious	13.7	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	12.4	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	3.0	3.0
Property	6.9	4.3
Total Serious	9.9	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



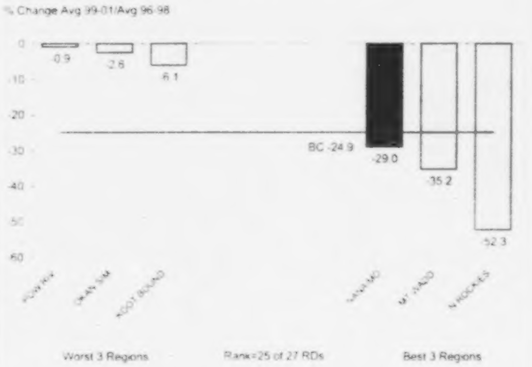
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	-15.2	-13.0
Property	-30.9	-27.1
Total Serious	**-29.0**	**-24.9**

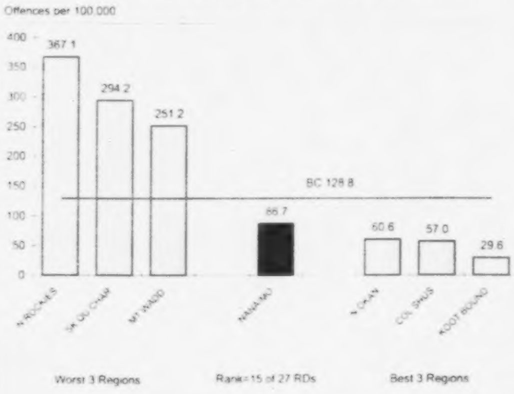
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**86.7**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	76.0	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	8.9	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	3.5	7.6
Spousal Assault	2.3	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted

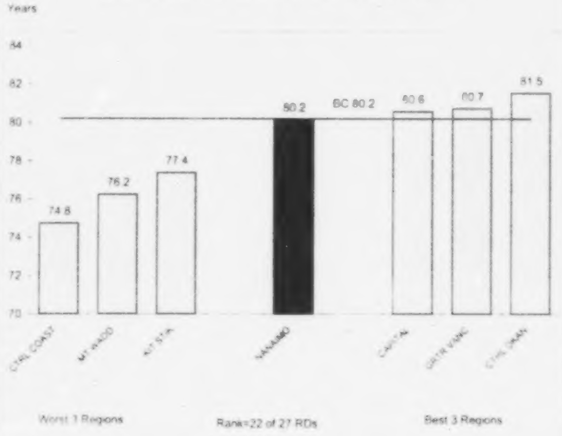
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	NANAIMO	**B.C.**
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**80.2**	**80.2**

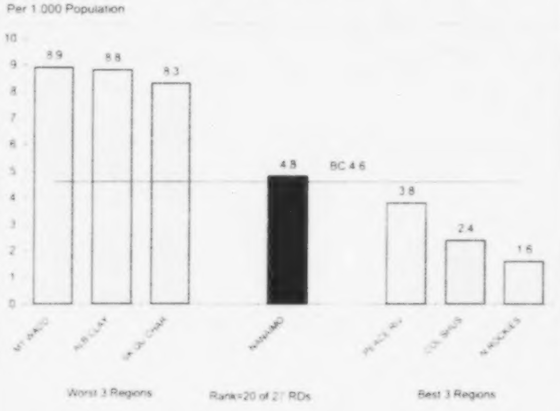
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	NANAIMO	**B.C.**
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**4.8**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	30.2	23.9

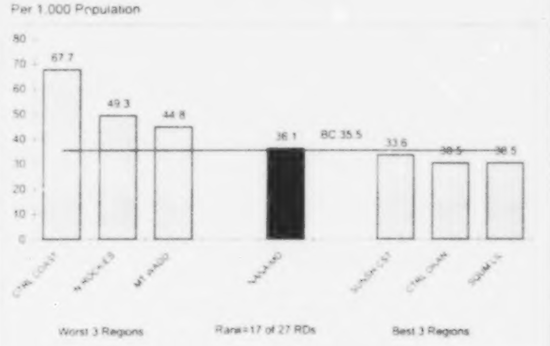
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001



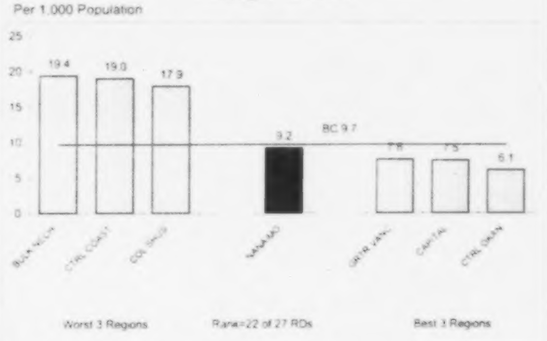
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	NANAIMO	**B.C.**
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	4.0	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**36.1**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**9.2**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	NANAIMO	**B.C.**
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	436	423
Litres Consumed	61	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	11.7	10.7
Wine	19.5	17.8
Beer/Cider	68.8	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

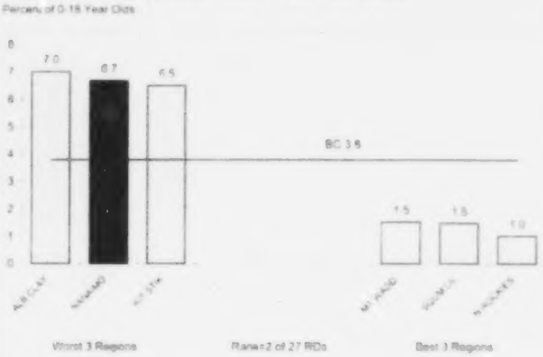
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	10.4	5.6
< 1 Year	3.7	1.8
>1 Year	**6.7**	**3.8**

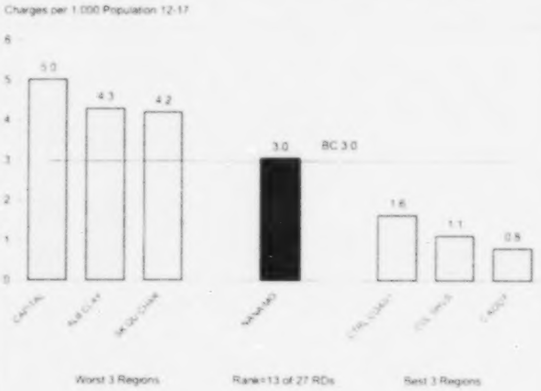
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



CRIME

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**3.0**	**3.0**
Serious Property	6.9	4.3
Total Serious Crime	9.9	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	76.0	58.7

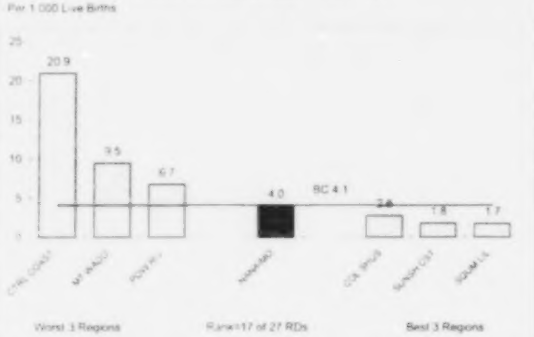
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



HEALTH

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**4.0**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	11.8	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	6.4	6.6

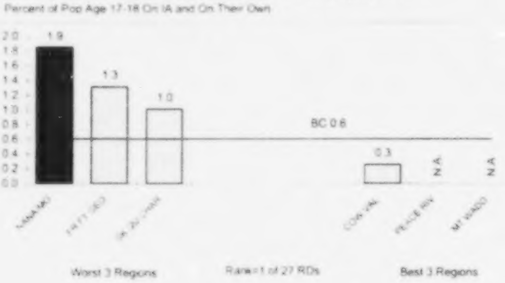
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



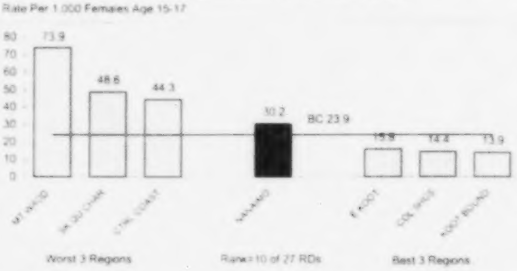
OTHER

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	24.1	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**1.9**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**30.2**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



Prepared by **BC STATS**

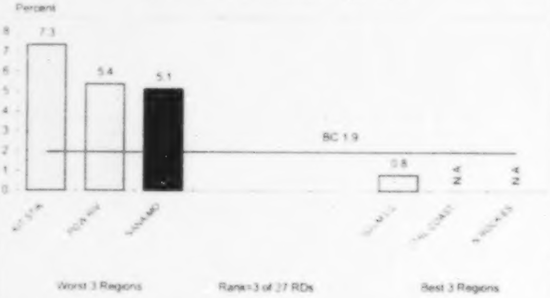
REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

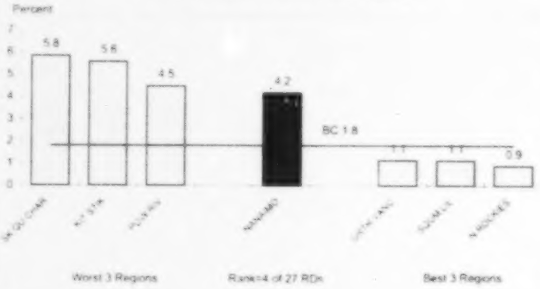
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002		
Total	9.3	3.7
< 1 Year	**4.2**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**5.1**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



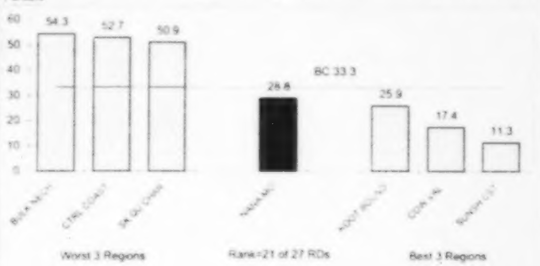
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



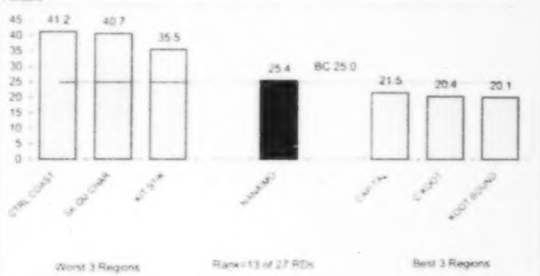
EDUCATION

	NANAIMO	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	27.9	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**28.8**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	15.4	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**25.4**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



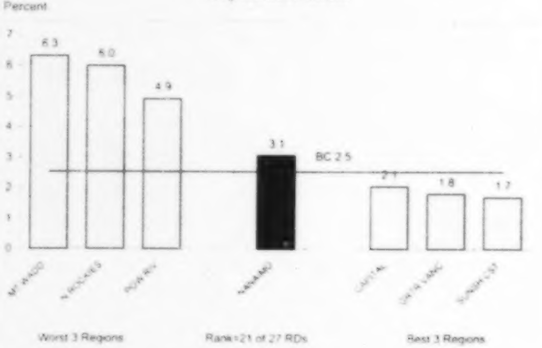
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**3.1**	**2.5**

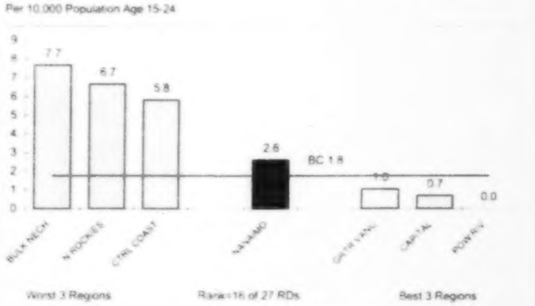
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	NANAIMO	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	13.7	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	86.7	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**2.6**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo Subd. A	Nanaimo. Subd. B
Farms by total farm area					
Total number — of farms	21,835	2,992	493	316	177
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	145,976,943	17,508,293	10,886,784	6,621,509
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	142	16	8	8
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	432	79	55	24
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	49	10	4	6
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	179	31	19	12
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	3	1	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	3	1	1	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	115	26	13	13
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	226	23	14	9
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	799	136	85	51
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	156	30	20	10
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	114	13	6	7
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	120	16	8	8
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	141,427	24,727	17,442	7,285
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	57,233	10,007	7,059	2,948
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	115,697	21,665	15,260	6,405
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	25,730	3,062	2,182	880
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	46,580	7,993	5,044	2,949
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	18,850	3,235	2,041	1,193
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	2,612	1,087	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	18,998	2,201	1,272	929
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	41,479	7,833	5,282	2,551
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,871	2,468	2,131	337
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	4,042	584	429	155
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	3,296	282	140	142
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	11,582	2,031	1,246	785
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	1,337	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	x	1,078	404	674
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	186	x	0	x
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	492	66	39	27
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	13	1	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	548	x	44	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	775	x	x	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	754	171	126	45
Barley — Acres	111,483	789	492	x	x
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	53	12	x	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	66	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	3,758	626	626	0
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	x	x	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	1,071	185	x	x
Canary seed — Acres	138	x	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	576	66	41	25
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	921	98	52	46
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	528	60	39	21
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	343	41	23	18
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	358	45	28	17
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	272	39	25	14
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	82	7	4	3
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	146	17	8	9
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	53	9	6	3
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	218	23	13	10
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	383	44	27	17
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	160	21	12	9
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	173	21	11	10
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	82	13	6	7
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	12	2	1	1
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	112	10	6	4
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	104	12	9	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	494	65	42	23
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	2,092	136	74	62
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	205	35	23	12
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	198	24	16	8
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	137	22	13	9
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	101	13	6	7
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	141	21	9	12
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	60	13	5	8
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	18	1	1	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	75	15	7	8
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	91	21	12	9
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	28	4	2	2
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	128	17	7	10
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	33	4	1	3
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	103	13	7	6
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	51	4	2	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	77	11	5	6
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	67	12	5	7
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	21	6	3	3
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	[illegible]	17	8	9

BC ST[illegible] Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo, Subd. A	Nanaimo, Subd. B
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	62	9	4	5
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	70	12	7	5
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	163	22	11	11
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	95	14	8	6
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	27	3	2	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	32	4	1	3
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	206	26	16	10
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	322	46	27	19
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	5	4	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	333	45	20	25
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	184	26	9	17
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	158	23	9	14
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	104	11	4	7
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	14	2	1	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	111	20	13	7
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	268	56	33	23
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	1,156	182	113	69
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	123	18	8	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,123	208	131	77
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	446	92	56	36
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	882	172	108	64
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	203	27	12	15
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	725	152	100	52
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	293	62	33	29
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	547	71	46	25
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	480	62	39	23
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	726	133	78	55
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	210	35	21	14
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	164	33	18	15
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	18	2	0	2
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	44	6	5	1
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	54	12	7	5
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	159	21	17	4
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	107,610,204	16,870,035	10,797,313	6,072,722
Total number of tractors	36,361	3,822	602	368	234
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	2,052	340	208	132
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	920	160	101	59

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo. Subd. A	Nanaimo. Subd. B
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	797	126	74	52
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	1,611,475,507	241,929,105	145,711,971	96,217,134
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	1,458,911,207	218,963,494	131,258,573	87,704,921
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	1,281,085,985	199,415,320	119,053,200	80,362,120
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	177,825,222	19,548,174	12,205,373	7,342,801
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	44,954,096	6,095,576	3,656,085	2,439,491
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	28,064,983	5,206,288	3,387,055	1,819,233
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	6,422,411	x	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,112,031	269,572	131,482	138,090
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	141,269,858	18,317,094	11,633,492	6,683,602
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	2,368,566	291,419	209,215	82,204
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	2,259,710	273,789	191,585	82,204
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	31,889,206	3,591,970	2,254,372	1,337,598
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	9,029,454	1,225,750	685,160	540,590
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	22,859,752	2,366,220	1,569,212	797,008
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	3,514,825	546,092	324,262	221,830
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	10,713,442	1,472,420	893,618	578,802
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	10,428,841	1,310,942	833,333	477,609
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	2,702,367	323,171	198,736	124,435
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	9,071,026	1,263,132	751,630	511,502
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	1,259,647	219,859	142,019	77,840
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	3,313,564	439,679	252,316	187,363
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,508,277	163,987	93,027	70,960
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	15,434,762	2,117,885	1,330,370	787,515
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	954	153	95	58
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	65,375	8,897	5,934	2,963
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	356	54	28	26
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	38,909	4,618	2,837	1,781
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	723	119	78	41
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	26,466	4,279	3,097	1,182

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy NI
(250) 387-1124
Andy.NI@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	***1,[illegible]***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	***1,6[illegible]***
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	 *Properties*	 *Roo[illegible]*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,4[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	**293**	**7,430**
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	59	2,664
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	128	2,500
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	50	1,076
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	**140**	**4,746**
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	30	1,619
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	59	1,335
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	23	873
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	**22**	**969**
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	12	382
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	**105**	**1,888**
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	19	784
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	42	723
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	**48**	**796**
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	27	442
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	**213**	**5,458**
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	28	260
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	32	2,055
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	22	922
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	74	2,211
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	51	392
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	28	540
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	**144**	**2,469**
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	27	246
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	11	526
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	41	1,163
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	45	340
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	20	194
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	**15**	**501**
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	11	395
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	**14**	**628**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	**69**	**2,989**
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	21	1,529
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	33	1,048
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	**34**	**2,098**
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	19	696

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*9[illegible]*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	4,991	7,474	9,720	11,228	15,507	18,714	23,117
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	468	476	710
City of Victoria	4,084	6,291	8,078	9,277	12,675	15,389	18,009
Other CRD	906	1,183	1,642	1,951	2,832	3,325	5,108
19 Cowichan Valley	232	355	494	530	653	769	1,081
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	1,407	1,769	2,317	2,423	3,046	3,326	4,954
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	924	1,074	1,253	1,429	1,762	1,724	2,076
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	833	1,105	1,681	1,643	2,166	3,102	4,825
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	141	173	216	216	296	405	451
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,176	1,371	1,935	1,730	2,527	2,624	3,974
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	151	158	184	246	268	346	522
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	169	197	202	179	366	603	865
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	13	28	38	40	204	297	265

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**November** Revenue ($,000)	**December** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	26,481	17,981	11,396	6,646	6,189	159,442
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	20,869	14,462	9,065	5,393	5,048	128,640
Other CRD	5,612	3,519	2,331	1,253	1,141	30,802
19 Cowichan Valley	1,214	862	590	449	375	7,606
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	6,074	3,377	2,170	1,705	1,694	34,262
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	2,361	1,778	1,342	1,165	1,005	17,893
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	5,573	3,877	2,075	1,467	1,207	29,554
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	515	463	240	194	155	3,465
25 Comox-Strathcona	4,681	3,253	1,721	1,244	1,393	27,629
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	433	406	310	172	208	3,404
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	1,019	740	240	198	132	4,910
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	390	199	96	30	43	1,644

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	2,015	2,270	2,835	2,492	3,052	2,967	4,222
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	26,769	31,068	37,847	42,244	57,721	70,171	78,867
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	14,786	17,907	22,777	27,100	37,748	46,709	51,852
Other City of Vancouver	1,577	1,696	2,028	2,046	3,191	3,885	4,569
City of Richmond	5,675	5,992	6,510	6,321	7,866	9,579	10,653
Other GVRD	4,730	5,473	6,532	6,776	8,916	9,997	11,794
29 Sunshine Coast	132	143	210	240	317	375	577
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	27,410	35,112	39,371	17,995	5,749	8,834	12,230
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**August** Revenue ($,000)	**September** Revenue ($,000)	**October** Revenue ($,000)	**Novembe** Revenue ($,000)	**Decembe** Revenue ($,000)	**ANNUAL** Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,336**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,930**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	Novembe Revenue ($,000)	Decembe Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,321	3,604	2,039	1,031	945	35,577
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	7,470	5,515	3,810	1,948	3,318	52,178
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	10,798	6,806	4,540	2,394	2,960	64,463
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	2,666	1,350	1,029	1,046	1,730	18,537
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	7,149	3,682	1,963	1,053	1,382	34,658
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	18[illegible]	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	7,182	4,601	2,308	1,344	3,461	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	1,162	1,038	656	472	366	8,376
03 Central Kootenay	2,764	1,876	1,276	789	653	16,495
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	960	622	457	273	265	5,849
05 Kootenay Boundary	993	726	378	351	308	6,062
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,586	2,104	1,488	861	761	16,834
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	440	364	290	220	169	3,297
City of Williams Lake	579	491	419	314	206	4,601
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,380	3,053	2,235	1,773	1,302	27,680
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	2,188	2,253	1,833	1,542	1,025	20,869

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	240	479	459	344	580	925	972
49 Kitimat-Stikine	441	478	557	505	615	705	849
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	247	279	340	336	424	433	449
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	191	221	352	246	280	480	503
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	476	442	541	359	311	455	455
City of Fort St. John	2,185	2,657	1,737	2,013	972	851	1,072
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	873	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	3	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue. However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada		Employment Size Range							
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	8,961	927	377	36	10,301	17,806
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	15,650	1555	758	138	18,101	28,500
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	6,520	407	233	64	7,224	15,156
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	1,976	244	136	34	2,390	4,905
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	4,426	550	219	47	5,242	14,482
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	6,428	444	227	24	7,123	28,559
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	16,575	895	356	38	17,864	41,454
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	2,810	281	157	16	3,264	12,110
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	6,859	532	232	44	7,667	14,953
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	1,580	173	90	91	1,934	3,203
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	12,158	899	470	134	13,661	15,128
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	2,437	250	141	30	2,858	5,817
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	8,370	2087	1,047	58	11,562	16,216
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	11,921	503	148	31	12,603	21,297
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	539	124	121	102	886	893

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
	111 Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	**1,966**	103	35	2	**2,106**	**3,386**
	112 Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	**1,703**	57	17	1	**1,778**	**4,387**
	113 Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	**2,801**	235	88	12	**3,136**	**6,000**
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	**461**	30	15	1	**507**	**1,657**
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	**1,123**	85	49	6	**1,263**	**2,202**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	**55**	9	5	1	**70**	**195**
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	**103**	14	17	11	**145**	**211**
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	**481**	34	13	1	**529**	**1,263**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
	221 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
	236 Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	**4,667**	294	117	15	**5,093**	**13,144**
	237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	**1,751**	173	101	12	**2,037**	**7,149**
	238 Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	**8,737**	646	224	14	**9,621**	**21,074**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
	311 Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	**655**	118	104	29	**906**	**1,276**
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	**144**	12	12	4	**172**	**243**
	313 Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	**50**	3	1	0	**54**	**113**
	314 Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	**136**	14	6	1	**157**	**285**
	315 Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	**245**	37	38	8	**328**	**557**
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	**34**	2	1	0	**37**	**85**
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	**723**	157	188	63	**1,131**	**1,783**
	322 Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	**48**	12	14	27	**101**	**150**
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	**574**	57	34	6	**671**	**1,115**
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	**18**	2	4	1	**25**	**45**
	325 Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	**198**	41	20	0	**259**	**422**
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	**170**	52	53	5	**280**	**400**
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	**293**	61	38	1	**393**	**615**
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	**59**	16	12	5	**92**	**141**
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	**826**	155	75	1	**1,057**	**1,618**
	333 Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	**486**	63	50	9	**608**	**1,020**
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	**178**	44	35	11	**268**	**491**
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	**105**	23	9	3	**140**	**229**
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	**296**	49	43	13	**401**	**728**
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	**466**	63	35	1	**565**	**926**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	**1,615**
41 Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	**273**
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	**246**
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	**1,663**
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,244	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	**2,585**
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	383	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	**1,096**
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	**2,405**
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	**3,878**
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	**3,731**
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	**1,929**
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	**2,409**
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	**1,674**
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	**2,074**
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	**1,353**
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	**4,256**
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	**1,961**
447 Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	**2,095**
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	**3,596**
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	**2,337**
452 General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	**975**
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	**4,561**
454 Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	**1,209**
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
481 Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	**437**
482 Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	**19**
483 Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	**319**
484 Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	**8,120**
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	**2,521**
486 Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	**22**
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	**276**
488 Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	**1,891**
491 Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	**131**
492 Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	**894**
493 Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	**526**
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	**1,116**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
	515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
	516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
	517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
	518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
	519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
	521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
	522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
	523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
	524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
	526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
	531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
	532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
	533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
	541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
	551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
	561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
	562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
	611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
	621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
	622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
	623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
	624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
	711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
	712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
	713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11 562**	**16,216**
	721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
	722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811 Repair & Maint.		4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simil		2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91 Public Administration		7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX **Sector (Subtotal)**
xxx **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)**
XXXXXX Industry

	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1 Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries	24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2 Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries	98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3 Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries	17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4 Kootenay	Total, All Industries	4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5 Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries	5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6 North Coast	Total, All Industries	1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7 Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8 Northeast	Total, All Industries	3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Produced by: BC STATS www bcstat gov bc ca

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX Sector (Subtotal) xxx Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,845	1546	481	269	**2,296**	170	66	21	2,553	4,398
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,893	1575	412	256	**2,243**	123	62	12	2,440	4,333
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	832	734	213	129	**1,076**	62	36	10	1,184	2,016
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,502	2263	572	324	**3,159**	214	84	13	3,470	5,972
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,799	4899	1336	912	**7,147**	665	278	37	8,127	15,926
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,824	45414	13832	9653	**68,899**	6972	3,726	693	80,290	168,114
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	12,050	6956	2235	1534	**10,725**	981	510	120	12,336	24,386
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,431	1631	408	246	**2,285**	159	65	12	2,521	4,952
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,768	2738	835	492	**4,065**	303	128	22	4,518	9,286
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	776	682	204	134	**1,020**	76	44	7	1,147	1,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,474	2406	654	444	**3,504**	264	88	20	3,876	7,350
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	542	470	108	72	**650**	36	22	3	711	1,253
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,349	638	172	90	**900**	60	26	3	989	2,338
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,672	854	292	203	**1,349**	148	78	17	1,592	3,264
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,854	2798	883	576	**4,257**	374	154	23	4,808	8,662
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,126	3772	1163	826	**5,761**	536	219	33	6,549	12,675
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	3,198	6,003
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,009	1290	385	259	**1,934**	137	57	10	2,138	4,147
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,537	1847	482	292	**2,621**	164	69	15	2,869	5,406
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	444	377	115	67	**559**	42	13	3	617	1,061
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	86	66	12	4	**82**	15	7	0	104	190
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	720	490	157	108	**755**	52	24	9	840	1,560
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	930	872	231	203	**1,306**	95	48	10	1,459	2,389
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,710	1298	328	199	**1,825**	134	46	13	2,018	3,728
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,272	2185	709	460	**3,354**	329	147	31	3,861	7,133
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,888	1688	496	338	**2,522**	224	100	11	2,857	5,745
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	59	30	11	7	**48**	4	2	0	54	113
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	261	158	76	59	**293**	42	13	3	351	612
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	175	342

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst .bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

21 Nanaimo

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	4,768	2738	835	492	4,065	303	128	22	4,518	9,286
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	304	141	33	21	195	14	7	1	217	521
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	13	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	27
22	Utilities	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	5
23	Construction	949	401	90	55	546	35	3	1	585	1,534
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	192	130	26	26	182	7	11	2	202	394
41	Wholesale Trade	162	129	50	27	206	11	6	0	223	385
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	355	292	177	85	554	43	20	4	621	976
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	206	124	17	25	166	11	3	1	181	387
51	Information & Cultural Industries	46	24	5	4	33	7	3	1	44	90
52	Finance & Insurance	211	59	27	16	102	15	4	2	123	334
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	635	120	26	15	161	10	8	1	180	815
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	619	379	47	31	457	17	2	0	476	1,095
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	231	57	9	4	70	4	2	0	76	307
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	216	139	33	19	191	18	5	1	215	431
61	Educational Services	43	24	7	4	35	0	0	3	38	81
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	55	283	122	45	450	29	16	3	498	553
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	72	47	19	11	77	5	6	0	88	160
72	Accommodation & Food Services	153	101	80	73	254	67	27	0	348	501
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	304	267	59	29	355	9	2	1	367	671
91	Public Administration	0	5	8	2	15	0	3	1	19	19

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

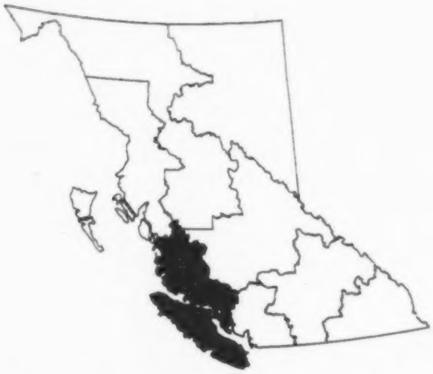
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain with a fertile plain along the east coast of Vancouver Island.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 8.3

Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	122.0	99.3	55.1	476.6	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.9	95.7	58.8	172.4	111.5	81.7	557.0	224.8	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.6	99.2	628.9	250.5	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.3	158.8	110.0	706.4	288.4	0.364	0.252	0.616	1996
2001	32.3	116.2	64.0	203.8	186.9	117.9	721.0	304.1	0.326	0.259	0.586	2001
2006	30.1	104.5	66.7	193.6	216.8	126.8	738.5	332.2	0.282	0.266	0.548	2006
2011	32.1	98.3	68.3	198.6	244.4	141.8	783.5	369.2	0.255	0.277	0.532	2011
2016	34.0	97.3	66.8	209.6	253.6	168.4	829.7	405.0	0.248	0.318	0.565	2016
2021	34.7	101.9	60.5	222.5	254.1	198.1	871.8	431.9	0.254	0.369	0.623	2021
2026	34.6	105.5	60.4	226.5	254.2	227.6	908.7	455.1	0.259	0.421	0.680	2026
2031	33.7	107.6	63.2	222.1	260.3	253.3	940.2	476.4	0.259	0.464	0.723	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

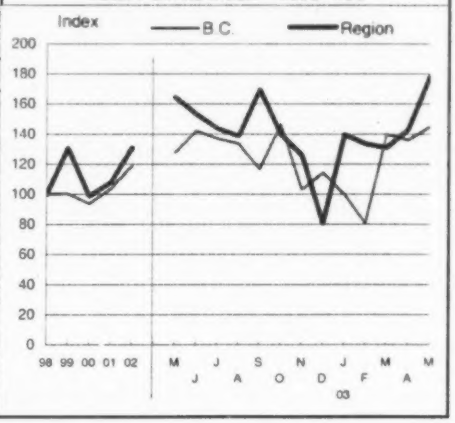
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

		Non Residential					
Year	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000	579.7	274.1	29.3	146.0	98.9	305.6	1,920
2001	633.5	286.0	34.2	143.7	108.0	347.5	2,234
2002	768.2	265.2	16.5	155.3	93.5	503.0	3,463
YTD May '0	232.8	106.0	20.1	56.0	29.9	126.8	787
YTD May '0	302.7	106.6	3.8	58.8	44.0	196.1	1,325
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

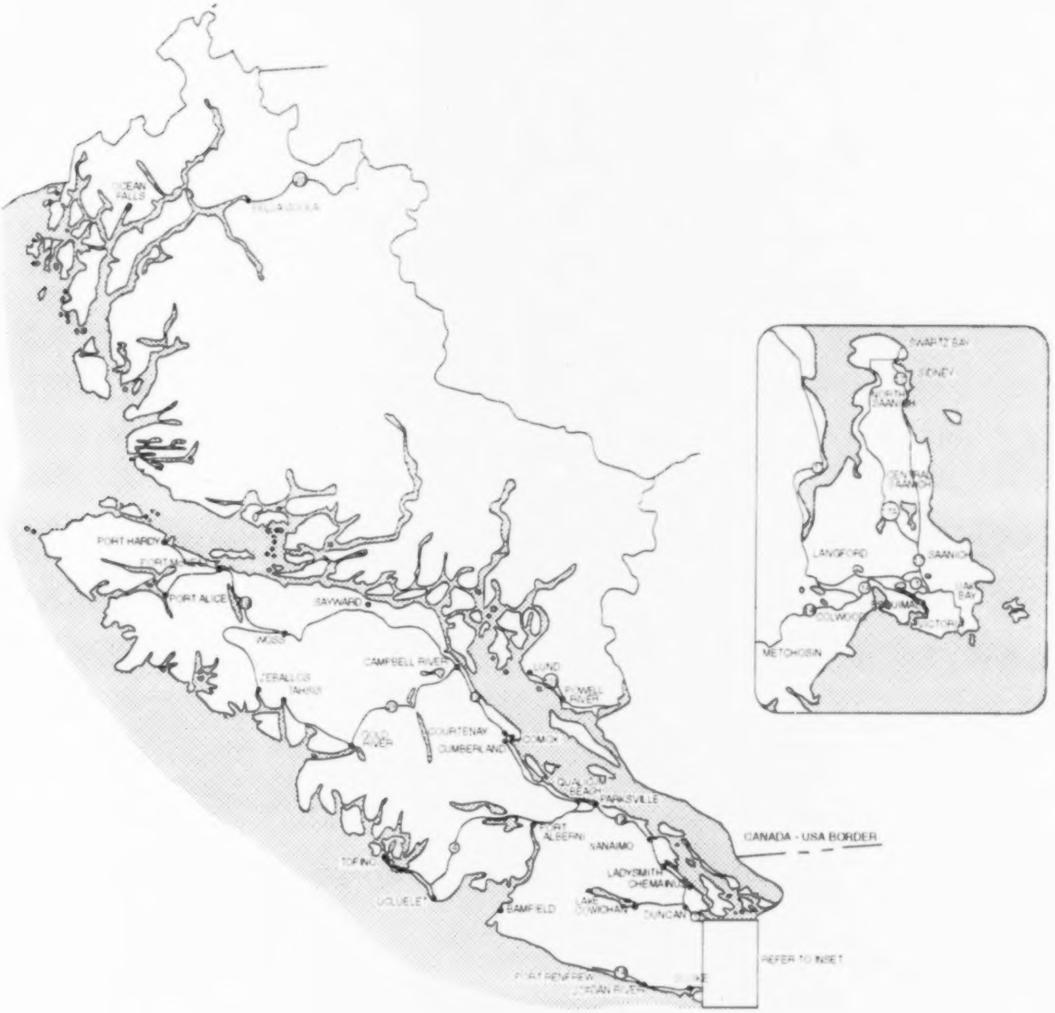
Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region


OCEAN FALLS
BELLA COOLA
PORT HARDY
PORT McNEILL
PORT ALICE
SAYWARD
WOSS
ZEBALLOS
TAHSIS
CAMPBELL RIVER
LUND
POWELL RIVER
GOLD RIVER
COURTENAY
CUMBERLAND
COMOX
QUALICUM BEACH
PARKSVILLE
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
CANADA - USA BORDER
TOFINO
LADYSMITH
CHEMAINUS
UCLUELET
BAMFIELD
LAKE COWICHAN
DUNCAN
REFER TO INSET
PORT RENFREW
JORDAN RIVER
SOOKE
SWARTZ BAY
SIDNEY
NORTH SAANICH
CENTRAL SAANICH
LANGFORD
SAANICH
OAK BAY
ESQUIMALT
COLWOOD
VICTORIA
METCHOSIN

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Vancouver Isl./Coast		**716,395**	**715,404**	**719,602**	**722,317**
Saanich	DM	107,674	107,758	108,543	108,084
Victoria	C	77,195	77,383	78,389	77,941
Nanaimo	C	75,327	75,559	76,383	76,787
Campbell River	DM *	30,205	29,859	29,802	29,718
North Cowichan	DM	27,063	27,149	27,276	27,457
Langford	DM	19,271	19,571	19,796	20,117
Courtenay	C *	18,973	19,057	19,160	19,435
Port Alberni	C *	18,734	18,557	18,535	18,465
Oak Bay	DM	18,534	18,446	18,506	18,360
Esquimalt	DM	16,747	16,784	16,984	16,903
Central Saanich	DM	15,707	15,813	15,993	15,995
Colwood	C	14,489	14,436	14,410	14,534
Powell River	DM	13,674	13,561	13,543	13,581
Comox	T *	11,687	11,645	11,632	11,809
Sidney	T	11,334	11,305	11,362	11,281
North Saanich	DM	10,827	10,792	10,824	10,824
Parksville	C	10,311	10,550	10,713	10,763
Sooke	DM *	-	9,143	9,140	9,255
View Royal	T	7,258	7,441	7,619	7,914

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre,
Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc.
Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed $7.7-million 20,000 sq ft casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and 120-room hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, 10,000 sq ft convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Awaiting approvals for the casino from the provincial government. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed — Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development,
Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential units. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail space. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing units on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. New project team working on funding for the project

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: 98-09 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Colwood/Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units in Colwood (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning has been approved. Development permits not yet applied for.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jul 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline,
Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (604) 528-1600
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 km. Approval required from the National Energy Board (NEB). The US Federal Energy Resources Commission has approved the pipeline September 2002. NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. Public hearings under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act resumed in Feb 2003 and a decision by the NEB is expected in fall 2003. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 130 — Finish: Oct 2007
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Gold River

Ucona River Hydroelectric Project,
Ucona River Joint Venture
Proposed run of river hydroelectric power project on the Ucona River near Gold River. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2003 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour,
Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built on the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour awaiting federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phase 1 development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) Approval of permits pending. Some components will be sold to developers to build. Awaiting approval from Lands & Waters as well as Highways.

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 — Finish: Summer 2014
First Entry: Mar 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Langford Power Centre,
Alliance Blue Corporation Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed development of a 350,000-sq-ft shopping centre with parking for 1500 vehicles. 14 single-family homes are planned for the north end of the site. Developer has agreed to six-laning Millstream Road from McCallum Road to Treanor Avenue as well as installation of bike lanes, treed boulevards and sidewalks. Project has received re-zoning. Website: www.alliancebluecorp.com

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 56 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood,
Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd. Ph: (250) 727-2325
Proposed 400,000-sq ft townhome/condo and single-family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Proposal went before City Council. Public hearings held in Nov 2001. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. In rezoning process. Environmental studies are underway. Project will proceed when sewer arrangements are worked out with municipality.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hulls Field,
Harling Point Estates Ph: (250) 385-4565
Proposed 100,000-sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 townhouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). In 3rd reading of the rezoning process. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Conference Centre,
City of Nanaimo Ph: (250) 755-4429
Public-private partnership proposals being invited from firms or consortiums interested in developing a new hotel and conference centre (providing 38,000 sq. ft. of meeting space as well as other ancillary uses) to be located in the downtown core of the City. Front Street Projects' (majority owner InSight Holdings) plan to redevelop the old Malaspina Hotel into a conference centre and 169 room hotel has been approved.

Status: Proposed Start: Jan 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 42 Finish: Mar 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Vancouver Island Generation Project,
BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Up to 295-MW natural gas-fired generating plant in the Nanaimo area on Vancouver Island at a pulp mill site at Duke Point. The proposed Georgia Strait Crossing (GSX) natural gas pipeline (see separate entry) would be necessary to provide fuel for the plant. Environmental Assessment Act approval expected in summer 2003. BC Utilities Commission hearings commencing.

Status: Proposed Start: Jul 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 380 Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital - Acute Expansion Phase II.,
Vancouver Island Health Authority Ph: (250) 755-3010
Phased renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include 10 operating rooms and expansions of perinatal, surgical day care areas. Funding approved in May 2003 and tenders closed late Jun 2003. Website: www.viha.ca

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 29 Finish: June 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Near Nanaimo

Terasen Vancouver Island Gas System Upgrades,
Terasen Utilities Ph: (403) 514-6401
Terasen's proposal, as an alternative to the Vancouver Island Generation gas electricity project, is to develop a Vancouver Island Liquefied Natural Gas (storage) facility and add to the pipeline distribution system. Preliminary details presented to recent BC Utilities Commission hearings on the Vancouver Island Generation project (see separate entry of that name in Nanaimo).

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Oak Bay

Carlton House Seniors Residences
Ph: (250) 598-3311 (Oak Bay Municipality)
Assisted living condominiums in 88 units at Oak Bay Ave and Elgin Street. Site preparation underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Alberni

Eagle Rock Materials Project, Polaris Minerals
Ph: (250) 720-2700 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed gravel pit to supply gravel to California market. Coalition of two First Nations, the Hupacasath and the Ucluelet First Nation and a Vancouver company Polarus Minerals have formed a company to mine an area in the Port Alberni Inlet, with a 100 year mine life. Presently applying for permits from Federal, Provincial and Regional governments. Environmental assessment and permits are likely to be in place by Summer 2003. Process for seeking financing underway.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 115 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Aluminum Smelter,
Alberni Aluminum Company Ph: (250) 723-2146 (City of Port Alberni)
Feasibility study completed to determine the potential for locating an aluminum smelter in Port Alberni, to produce 360,000 tonnes/year of aluminum and would require 650 MW of electricity annually. Project is being actively promoted and is at the investor recruitment stage. Discussions are ongoing with province and investors. Should the project not proceed, two other locations outside BC are being considered.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2006
Est. Cost ($ million): 1400 Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Palmerston/Mt. Brandes Wind Power Project,
Stothert Power Corp. Ph: (604) 681-8165
Proposed 50 Megawatt wind power project on the northwest coast of Vancouver Island 40 km west of Port Hardy. Anemometer towers are being erected. Project was successful in bid for a BC Hydro power purchase contract in April 2003. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 75 Finish: Spring 2006
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Port Hardy

Sea Breeze Wind Power Project,
Sea Breeze Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 639-8186
Up to 750 megawatts in wind parks holding 250 wind turbines which may be located on several sites being researched on Vancouver Island. Sites near Port Hardy, Port McNeill and Sayward are being examined. Land and Waters have approved 6 sites for temporary wind monitoring towers. Capital cost is for the first 50 wind turbines. Project was not selected by BC Hydro for it's recent green power generation call for tenders.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

Port Hardy

Limestone Quarry,
Graymount Western Ph: (801) 262-3942
Proposed limestone quarry on northern Vancouver Island to yield approx 250,000 tonnes/yr. There are two possible sites being examined at Marnie Bay and Nimkish Lake with Marnie Bay the most likely to be developed. Environmental studies are completed for the Marnie Bay site. Project on hold indefinitely.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Sep 2002

Saanich

Highway 17 Upgrades,
Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 387-7740
Proposed addition of several interchanges and upgrades to the Pat Bay Highway for the 25 km portion linking the Swartz Bay ferry terminal to Victoria. Very preliminary based on a report prepared by Earth Tech (Canada).

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 112 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial Project,
Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Subdivision application remains pending for boundary adjustment. Plans for the development not expected until Fall 2003. As at June 2003, no application has be submitted for development.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Sooke Sewage Treatment Plan,
District of Sooke Ph: (250) 642-5155
Sewage collection system and a wastewater treatment plant for the Sooke community. Public-private partnership with Epcor in place. Public hearing will occur in Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Shambrook Hill Development,
Swiftsure Development Ph: (250) 642-1634 (District of Sooke)
650 residential units including 100 multi-family units on 382 acres on Phillips Road. Rezoning has been approved, new lots will be ready for sale in mid to late 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Sep 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Ucluelet

Ucluelet Mixed Use Development, Elke Loof-Koehler
Ph: (250) 726-4241 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed multi- use development on 40 hectares of waterfront in Ucluelet will include 200 townhomes, a pub, a major hotel, a wellness center and spa and seniors home. Also included will be affordable housing and retail space. There is a provision for a pool, skate board park, and accomodation for the Wild Pacific Trail. Adjacent to the Loof-Koehler Marine Drive Properties Ltd. owned land is 50 acres which has been sold to the company by the district.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Park Residences - Residential development,
West Bank Ph: (250) 920-7272
129 unit at the corner of Wilson St. and Tyee Road to start construction Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): ? Finish: Nov 2004
First Entry: Jun 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Vacation Ownership Club,
Pearson Group, The Ph: (250) 468-7121
A vacation ownership club development in downtown Victoria at Humbolt and Blanshard. Approximately 135,000 sq ft of suites and commercial space including 141 bedroom units, a gourmet market, restaurants and a spa. Excavation is expected to begin October 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2003 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Residential Towers Songhees,
Focus Equities Alberta Ph: (250) 475-3700
Proposed development on remaining lot in Songhees of 3 residential towers, 10 , 11 and 13 storeys and series of townhouses totalling 597 units. Rezoning and development permits are in place. Website: www.divprop.com

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

University of Victoria Expansion,
University of Victoria Ph: (250) 721-6139
A new 7,800-square-metre engineering technology building will double the student spaces for computer science and engineering co-op programs, allowing an additional 118 undergraduate and 23 graduate full time places by the year 2006. The building will have classrooms, undergrad and graduate labs, offices, and student study space. Provincial government approved funding.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002 Last Update: Mar 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Hotel and Residential Complex,
GMC Projects Ph: (250) 389-2662 (Architect)
Proposed seven storey hotel-condominium complex at Pandora Avenue and Fisgard Street. The City has recommended a development and heritage alteration permit for the Buckerfield's building at 528-532 Pandora Ave which will be restored and integrated into the complex. The project will include two buildings - a seven storey, 99 room hotel facing Pandora Street, and a six-storey residential building containing 78 condominiums, facing Fisgard Street. Development permit has been approved.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment,
City of Victoria/Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is approved. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism. Project under review by provincial government.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 16 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review. The project has been approved but there are no specific plans to begin the project.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development,
Goldstream Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000-sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Bas Smith Architecture Inc. is architect for townhouse units. Property is for sale.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort,
Saltspring Island Village Resorts Ph: (250) 537-2711 (Islands Trust)
Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started with framing completed but project is currently on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: 1996
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort,
Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. First part of the development, a campground, is open. As of Dec 2001 the development permit has expired. There have been no further applications but planning is still ongoing

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Victoria Harbour Centre for the Performing Arts,
Victoria City Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration. In the very early stages of planning. Project is jointly owned by Victoria, Oak Bay and Saanich. Seeking private and public funding.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction,
BC Ferries Corporation Ph: (250) 381-1401
As many as three major ferries could be replaced over the next 10 years. A strategic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. On hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development,
Construction Aggregates Ltd. Ph: (250) 478-8311
Multi-phase (2800 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road over 20 years. Phase 1 includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses with no further development until the completion of the Millstream Connector. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, 3 schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Included in Phase I are The Hatley and The Delora. They are completely serviced and all lots are sold. The next phase 1A : The Woods will have 119 lots, 3 duplex lots and 103 townhomes. 30 lots are ready for development as at Mar 03. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Mar 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 | Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 1997 | Last Update: Mar 2003

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort,
Mt. Washington Ski Resort Ph: (250) 338-1386
Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. In Fall 2002 a new six seater high speed chairlift was installed. A hotel with 60 units is in preliminary planning stages - construction to start 2004. A proposed firehall/public works building is on hold. A proposal for a new hotel will be submitted July 2003. Bear Lodge, which has been on hold, will be available for pre-construction sales Summer/Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 | Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2003

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects - Fleet Maintenance Cape Breton Consolidation, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928
New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million). Six of the 13 phases are completed. The next phases include the Fleet Maintenance Building 39,000 sq m (under construction), a new tank farm to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($44.8 million) was awarded to NAC Constructors Ltd. with construction started November 2001. A Naval officer training facility is awaiting proposals from proponents. Package 7 of 13 tendered but not yet awarded. Balance of project is on hold.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 | Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 | Last Update: Mar 2003

Langford

Bear Mountain Golf Resort,
LGB9 Dev. Corp Ph: (250) 474-7344
28 phase residential development (1800 homes) to include two Jack Nicklaus golf courses and clubhouse over 10 -12 years. First golf course nearing completion. Development between two municipalities, Langford and Highlands. Course scheduled to open August 1 2003. Construction of 15 holes is complete. First of two club houses has started construction for a Sept 2003 opening. First three residential phases have been presold with services to be completed for a Sept 2003 construction start. Website: www.bearmountaingolf.com

Status: Under Construction | Start: Mar 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 | Finish: 2014
First Entry: Dec 2002 | Last Update: Jun 2003

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121
Six buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete), nightclub and cabaret completed July 2001. As of Sept. 2002, 2 buildings have been built out of 6. Project will proceed as market warrants development. Owners have applied to amend development application to add two additional buildings.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 | Finish: Dec 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 | Last Update: Mar 2003

Nanaimo

Country Club Centre Shopping Mall Renovations,
Northwest Group of Companies Ph: (604) 299-7517
Redevelopment of the existing mall to create spaced for four new major retailers, including Shoppers Drug Mart, Future Shop, La-Z-Boy, and JYSK Linen.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Feb 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 18 | Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Mar 2003 | Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion,
Malaspina College Ph: (250) 753-3245
Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre reached substantial completion in Dec 2001. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) completed in Nov 2001. Construction of an office building for the International Program will be completed in Jul 2003. An expansion of the Library is out to tender and will close July 2003 - construction to be complete in Spring 2004. The seismic upgrading and expansion of a cafeteria is complete while a second cafeteria is currently being upgraded. Construction of centre for shellfish research is to start fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 | Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2000 | Last Update: Jun 2003

Nanoose

Pacific Shores Nature Resort,
Ocean Place Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share (127 two-bedroom units) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units consisting of 64 timeshare and 12 wholly-owned units. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside caf, gift shop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office were completed May 03. 32 two bedroom units to start September 03.

Status: Under Construction | Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 | Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2003

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion,
Victoria Airport Authority Ph: (250) 953-7554
Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-level glass Arrivals hall, tripling of bággage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stages 1 to 5 completed. Stage 6: The tendering and construction of the departure and passenger check-in area has been deferred to the end of 2004 due to Air Canada's financial difficulties. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Saanich

5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates
Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
215-unit residential buildings, 1100-sq m commercial space, and nine-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. The residential development consists of 12 separate complexes. 4 buildings are complete and two townhouse complexes are to be complete by August 2003. A townhouse/condominium building of 58 units is expected to start construction October 2003. There is currently no schedule for the remaining 5 buildings. The golf course and club house are complete.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Sooke

Silver Spray Resort,
Michael and Roxanne Thornton Ph: (250) 642-1634 (Sooke District)
Proposed 174-acre, 85 suite hotel/lodge, 127 single family homes, 9 hole golf course and 115 berth marina.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Vancouver

Callisto Residential Building - Coal Harbour,
Coal Harbour Properties Partnership Ph: (604) 893-8880
Townhomes and 35 floor tower in Coal harbour at 1281 W. Cordova to include 130 units. Architect: Hancock Bruckner Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 110 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Royal Roads University Campus Building Development,
Royal Roads University Ph: (250) 391-2524
The campus plan for Royal Roads University was adopted in 2001 to include Sustainable Development and Green Building Principles. Phase 1 redevelopment includes two projects: 1) renovation of the Grant Building, a 5760 sq m National Heritage Designated structure to house academic spaces, lecture hall, student services, cafeteria, labs and offices, is complete. The Second Project which is on hold is a new Living/Learning Centre, an 8000 sq m building containing 180 student residences, lecture halls, seminar rooms, faculty offices, and other services on a 3 acre site. Architect: Williams + D'Ambrosio Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Enhanced Disinfection Water Treatment Facilities,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 474-9604
Two water treatment plants for the Victoria area to use ultraviolet light. The Japan Gulch facility is designed to treat up to 500 ML/d and will include 15 UV reactors. Charters Creek is designed to treat 11 ML/d and will include two UV reactors. Contractor: Knappett Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Marriott Garden Hotel,
Concert Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 688-9460
A 236-room, 16-storey (approx 400,000 sq ft) Marriot Garden Hotel located at 428 Humboldt St is under construction. The $34 million hotel is the first phase of the 386,000 sq ft project to eventually include a 19 storey apartment hotel. Rezoning is complete for Phase 2 and 3: two high-rise residential towers. The first residential tower is in the preliminary design stage. The hotel will be completed in early 2004 and will include approx 5000+ sq ft of convention and meeting facilities, fitness and exercise facilities, a spa and a business centre. Building of the hotel is expected to create 200 full time jobs. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Dates are for hotel construction.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Multi-Purpose Arena/Convention Facility,
RG Properties & City of Vic Ph: (604) 298-6444
New arena to replace Memorial Arena to include up to 7500 seats. Private partner was selected to proceed with a design-build operate package based on a 30 year agreement. Site clearing and preparation is complete and construction started June 2003. Architect: ICR Architecture.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Railyards Residential and Commercial Development,
CN Real Estate Ph: (250) 480-7811 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 12 acres between Pt. Ellice Bridge and CN Trestle (701 Tyee Road) with 482 townhouses, apartments, and live/work units and 11,000 sq ft of commercial space; approximately 416,000 sq ft in total. Construction has begun on phase I and phase 2 will begin fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 — Finish: Spring 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project,
Jawl Holdings Ltd. Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 10-ha site which includes several mixed commercial/office buildings, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a Montessori school, all completed. A six storey office and a waterfront mixed-use structure including a boathouse, restaurant and offices, with ground-floor retail outlets are complete. A 50,000 sq ft. high-tech building and 350 stall parkade at 401 Garbally are to begin construction July 2003. A 28 suite condominium building, a 37 suite condominium building and 8 townhouses at 300 Waterfront Rd. are also to begin construction July 2003.

Status: Under Construction	Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

Victoria/Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Several phases of ongoing improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. Equipment is on order for a gas-utilization technology to generate electricity, for approx 3 MW. The gas utilization contract has been awarded to MAXIM Energy Corp. Operation is expected to start November 2003.

Status: Under Construction	Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 27	Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Victoria

Shoal Point Residential Development,
Huron Street Developments Ph: (250) 388-6608
Residential project in three buildings beside Fishermens Wharf at the Chevron site, includes two floors of marine-related businesses, and 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 43 condos is complete. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos was complete June 2003.

Status: Completed	Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Jun 2003

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**167,915**	**33,780**	**59,545**	**15,405**	**50,305**	**9,655**	**8,395**	**2,070**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**164,025**	**32,565**	**57,085**	**14,980**	**48,850**	**9,340**	**8,230**	**2,010**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**1,960**	**1,095**	**845**	**250**	**985**	**125**	**80**	**30**
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**720**	**270**	**985**	**340**	**1,550**	**185**	**425**	**170**
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,445**	**1,470**	**1,485**	**1,335**	**3,475**	**460**	**1,530**	**275**
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**250**	**95**	**155**	**0**	**815**	**170**	**190**	**0**
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**8,150**	**4,150**	**4,570**	**2,595**	**4,830**	**1,675**	**1,060**	**120**
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**10,670**	**2,815**	**5,925**	**910**	**4,090**	**720**	**335**	**105**
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**5,465**	**1,235**	**2,370**	**555**	**1,715**	**380**	**420**	**70**
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**3,405**	**665**	**1,465**	**200**	**750**	**125**	**105**	**40**
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**4,345**	**945**	**2,095**	**365**	**1,455**	**205**	**205**	**15**
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**20,660**	**4,245**	**8,755**	**1,915**	**6,710**	**1,320**	**830**	**180**
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**4,370**	**690**	**1,590**	**180**	**1,030**	**210**	**160**	**15**
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**4,075**	**555**	**1,420**	**140**	**935**	**130**	**120**	**0**
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**10,920**	**1,480**	**2,795**	**320**	**1,920**	**210**	**175**	**25**
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**25,130**	**1,960**	**3,190**	**855**	**3,550**	**350**	**555**	**315**
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**12,915**	**2,640**	**3,790**	**1,035**	**3,020**	**570**	**635**	**230**
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**20,720**	**3,075**	**5,910**	**1,400**	**3,975**	**1,095**	**380**	**160**
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**14,840**	**2,595**	**5,390**	**1,490**	**4,325**	**785**	**610**	**155**
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**13,970**	**2,560**	**4,345**	**1,080**	**3,730**	**615**	**405**	**100**

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**59,545**	**35,650**	**3,890**	**2,445**	**7,685**	**9,595**	**280**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	2,460	1,710	105	70	260	295	20
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**57,085**	**33,945**	**3,785**	**2,375**	**7,420**	**9,300**	**260**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**845**	**355**	**20**	**0**	**260**	**215**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	590	195	10	0	210	175	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	590	195	10	0	215	175	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	260	160	10	0	45	40	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	260	165	10	0	45	40	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**985**	**420**	**85**	**80**	**85**	**315**	**10**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	990	420	90	80	85	315	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	885	365	80	70	70	300	10
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	95	60	0	10	15	20	0
033 Trapping	125	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,485**	**745**	**125**	**55**	**195**	**345**	**10**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	1,095	535	105	40	140	270	10
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	1,095	540	105	40	140	265	10
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	385	210	25	15	60	75	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	385	210	25	15	55	75	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**155**	**75**	**15**	**10**	**15**	**50**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	50	20	0	0	10	25	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	50	25	0	10	0	20	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	25	0	0	0	10	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	25	0	10	0	15	10	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	25	10	0	0	0	10	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	25	15	0	0	0	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	60	40	0	0	0	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	25	15	10	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	30	20	0	0	0	10	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**4,570**	**2,765**	**285**	**85**	**825**	**590**	**25**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	350	210	15	10	55	60	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	255	150	15	15	40	35	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	30	10	0	0	0	15	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	100	85	10	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	60	55	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	40	25	10	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	35	15	0	10	10	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	30	15	0	0	10	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	15	20	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	1,575	945	135	15	305	160	15
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	1,190	750	80	15	230	105	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	90	60	10	0	15	0	10
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	185	90	20	0	35	30	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	110	50	20	0	20	10	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	70	25	0	0	15	25	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	55	15	0	0	20	25	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	895	570	20	45	210	45	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	870	545	20	45	210	50	10
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other c[illegible]ed paper products industries	910	25	25	25	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	445	240	45	0	80	85	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	95	35	10	0	35	15	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	25	10	0	0	10	10	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	45	30	10	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	280	170	30	0	30	45	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	50	35	0	0	0	10	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	25	20	0	0	10	10	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	235	115	0	0	45	65	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	20	10	0	0	0	15	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	50	15	0	0	15	15	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	40	40	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	20	0	0	0	15	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	65	30	0	0	0	30	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	15	0	10	0	10	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	125	95	0	10	10	15	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	125	90	10	10	10	10	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	145	70	15	0	20	35	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	35	15	10	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	55	15	10	0	15	20	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	55	35	0	0	0	20	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	20	15	0	0	0	10	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	110	50	15	0	15	30	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
351 Clay products industries	385	105	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	40	20	15	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	30	10	0	0	0	15	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	85	50	0	0	25	10	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	40	20	0	0	15	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	25	20	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	200	130	20	0	20	35	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	25	15	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	35	25	0	0	0	10	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	50	30	0	0	10	10	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	85	55	0	0	0	10	10
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**5,925**	**2,900**	**445**	**305**	**925**	**1,325**	**15**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	1,465	740	105	100	210	305	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	1,215	610	100	90	150	265	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	250	130	10	0	60	45	10
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	745	370	110	20	80	160	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	65	15	10	10	15	15	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	685	355	100	15	60	145	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	3,590	1,740	230	175	615	830	10
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	780	270	40	40	175	240	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	190	100	0	10	30	45	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	570	255	55	15	100	140	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	455	195	30	20	105	105	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	40	20	0	10	10	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	450	255	20	0	75	95	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	1,030	590	70	75	110	185	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	75	45	10	0	10	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	110	55	0	0	20	30	0
441 Project [illegible]gement, construction	1,255	100	15	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0

Source: S[illegible]tistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	590	100	35	0	0	25	25	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**2,370**	**1,355**	**75**	**105**	**435**	**390**	**10**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	2,345	1,345	75	105	420	390	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	175	90	20	20	15	25	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	15	0	0	0	15	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	680	445	10	15	140	65	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	185	105	0	10	50	20	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	825	430	15	45	150	175	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	130	75	0	0	10	45	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	125	105	0	10	10	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	180	75	20	0	25	60	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	15	10	0	0	10	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**1,465**	**1,050**	**90**	**10**	**160**	**150**	**10**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	1,035	755	60	10	110	95	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	105	85	10	0	10	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	410	295	20	0	55	35	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	525	370	30	0	50	60	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	430	295	25	10	45	55	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	220	165	10	0	15	25	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	90	75	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	40	30	0	0	0	10	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	75	25	10	0	25	10	10
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**2,095**	**1,375**	**90**	**85**	**260**	**285**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	30	10	0	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	25	10	0	0	10	10	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	90	65	0	10	0	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	95	65	0	10	0	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	355	290	0	15	20	15	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	265	215	10	15	15	15	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	45	45	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	35	30	0	0	10	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	35	15	0	10	10	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	35	10	0	15	10	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	35	15	0	0	10	10	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	30	10	10	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	225	130	0	0	50	35	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	100	50	0	0	45	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	130	80	0	0	0	35	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	520	355	10	20	55	75	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	40	30	0	0	10	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	100	80	0	10	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	385	240	10	10	45	75	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	480	275	25	30	75	75	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	25	0	10	10	15	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach. equipment&sup	3,295	245	65	45	0	0	10	15	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	70	55	0	0	10	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	180	110	10	0	25	25	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	140	60	10	15	20	40	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	330	220	35	0	15	55	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	115	75	10	0	0	35	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	45	25	10	0	0	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	45	35	0	0	10	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	80	40	15	0	0	10	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**8,755**	**5,490**	**645**	**315**	**1,015**	**1,285**	**10**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	2,285	1,390	165	100	245	370	10
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	1,800	1,110	155	85	170	270	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	105	35	0	0	25	35	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	380	245	10	10	50	60	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	630	420	50	50	65	50	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	80	70	10	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	70	50	0	20	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	200	110	20	30	25	10	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	210	135	20	0	30	20	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	70	50	0	0	0	15	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	545	390	20	15	55	65	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	145	115	0	0	10	20	0
622 Applianc[illegible]evision, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	245	[illegible]	0	10	25	20	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	750	155	95	0	0	20	25	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	2,045	1,185	230	45	235	345	0
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	550	395	50	15	40	45	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	160	95	15	10	10	35	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	490	250	90	20	60	65	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	225	110	20	0	60	40	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	570	310	50	10	65	140	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	55	30	0	0	0	20	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	985	750	30	20	100	80	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	985	750	30	20	100	80	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	1,690	1,010	105	60	220	290	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	165	95	20	0	35	20	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	140	85	15	10	15	10	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	255	155	30	0	20	55	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	180	80	10	15	55	15	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	50	35	10	0	10	10	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	100	90	0	0	10	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	25	15	0	0	0	10	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	350	215	15	15	30	75	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	425	240	15	15	50	95	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	570	340	45	25	85	75	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	560	330	40	25	90	75	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**1,590**	**965**	**90**	**80**	**170**	**275**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	960	540	75	45	120	175	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	960	545	75	40	120	175	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	45	30	10	10	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	45	25	10	10	0	10	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	140	80	0	10	0	45	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	135	75	0	10	0	45	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	290	225	0	10	15	35	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	290	225	10	10	15	30	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	155	90	0	10	35	15	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	150	95	0	10	35	15	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**1,420**	**930**	**110**	**85**	**125**	**170**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	340	260	15	10	0	50	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	315	250	10	10	0	50	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	25	10	0	10	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	1,080	670	95	75	120	125	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	1,080	670	90	70	120	125	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**2,795**	**1,790**	**125**	**85**	**350**	**435**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	2,795	1,790	125	85	350	435	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	80	50	0	0	20	10	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	315	250	10	0	20	30	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	455	240	35	20	65	95	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	155	80	10	0	20	40	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	675	420	15	30	90	110	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	400	285	30	0	40	40	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	275	125	25	20	45	65	0
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	435	335	0	0	40	45	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**3,190**	**1,910**	**220**	**125**	**380**	**455**	**95**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	1,115	735	70	60	105	125	25
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	215	140	15	15	0	45	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	900	595	55	40	105	75	25
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	1,145	645	60	50	200	200	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	1,145	645	60	45	200	200	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	930	535	85	25	80	130	70
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	925	530	90	25	80	135	70
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**3,790**	**2,290**	**210**	**225**	**470**	**575**	**20**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	3,785	2,290	205	225	470	575	20
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	2,560	1,395	180	195	325	445	20
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	765	585	15	0	90	70	0
853 University education	20,540	3,965	175	130	0	15	20	10	0
854 Library services	3,150	555	115	70	0	0	0	30	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	70	45	0	0	15	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	95	60	10	0	15	15	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**5,910**	**3,730**	**375**	**240**	**650**	**895**	**15**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	5,910	3,730	375	245	650	895	15
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	1,440	1,065	55	35	180	105	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	930	465	95	90	65	210	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	430	270	20	30	25	85	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	1,595	1,000	125	25	200	235	10
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	1,000	640	55	25	105	180	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	155	70	15	25	25	20	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	60	30	10	0	10	10	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	100	50	0	10	25	20	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	205	140	0	0	25	25	10
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**5,390**	**3,285**	**455**	**250**	**550**	**850**	**10**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	1,440	550	240	110	185	345	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	1,265	475	225	105	175	285	0
912 Lodging [illegible]es and residential clubs	715	155	10	[illegible]0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Nanaimo Regional District	Nanaimo C	Parksville C	Qualicum Beach T	Nanaimo Subd. A SRD	Nanaimo Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	105	35	15	0	10	45	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	50	30	10	0	0	15	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	3,950	2,735	210	140	365	500	0
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	3,600	2,475	190	130	340	465	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	350	260	20	15	25	35	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**4,345**	**2,510**	**330**	**240**	**560**	**680**	**30**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	1,100	650	70	95	145	140	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	40	30	10	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	60	45	0	0	10	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	100	70	10	0	10	10	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	30	30	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	455	185	35	95	60	75	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	105	85	0	0	20	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	305	195	15	0	35	55	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	1,165	705	85	45	120	200	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	435	295	25	10	45	65	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	180	135	25	0	15	10	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	25	15	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	130	60	10	10	15	30	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	400	195	30	30	40	100	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	375	205	40	35	45	50	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	145	75	30	15	0	20	0
982 Business associations	1,990	255	50	25	0	10	10	10	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	50	40	10	0	10	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	130	65	10	15	25	20	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	1,705	950	130	65	245	290	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	285	205	30	0	30	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	80	60	0	0	20	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	310	45	15	10	10	10	10	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	165	80	15	0	35	30	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	605	295	40	50	70	145	10
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	145	95	15	10	15	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	375	195	25	10	65	70	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
311	Food Manufacturing	11	103	209,721	2,912	332	8,119	11,824	3,374	20	896	123	3,808	8,119	11,824	3,374
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
313	Textile Mills		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
313210	Broad-Woven Fabric Mills		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314910	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315190	Other Clothing Knitting Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315226	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315239	Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	17	595	1,178,458	26,121	3,487	140,177	195,864	59,430	54	3,821	649	29,942	140,345	195,883	59,281
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	7	404	782,876	17,786	2,341	108,976	147,533	43,190	45	2,992	449	20,778	109,109	147,533	43,057
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	3	49	100,229	1,303	108	2,969	4,900	1,823	0	0	49	1,303	2,969	4,900	1,823
321992	Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322219	Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	4	20	43,779	714	29	867	1,685	792	0	0	20	714	867	1,685	792
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323115	Digital Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325189	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 21 - NANAIMO

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	4	45	101,150	1,112	70	1,652	3,544	1,780	12	337	57	1,449	1,752	3,622	1,758
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326290	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	7	108	207,322	3,994	628	12,363	20,825	7,836	11	511	119	4,505	13,096	21,614	7,892
327214	Glass Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331511	Iron Foundries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	12	115	240,811	3,796	236	8,173	13,469	4,953	10	573	125	4,369	9,069	14,353	4,941
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332431	Metal Can Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	3	34	85,053	1,403	45	1,961	3,701	1,695	0	0	34	1,403	1,961	3,701	1,695
332810	Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities	3	15	30,810	503	65	444	1,321	812	3	100	18	603	448	1,321	808
332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333110	Agricultural Implement Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333413	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333519	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333910	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333990	All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336611	Ship Building and Repairing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	3	31	42,650	621	34	904	1,563	625	0	0	31	621	904	1,563	625
337	Furniture and Related Product M[illegible]facturing	5	26	59,072	749	42	974	2,280	1,247	5	231	31	980	[illegible]93	2,288	1,236
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Cou[illegible]p Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	6	47	101,386	1,299	29	2,085	3,944	1,836	5	128	52	1,427	2,100	3,944	1,821
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared [illegible]ats
Source: Sta[illegible] Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3,953	122,858	250,822,853	4,570,649	926,256	18,072,197	31,755,973	12,657,627	30,183	1,732,849	153,041	6,303,498	21,102,103	34,721,547	12,952,564
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001